



ATTACHMENTS

Community and Corporate Services Committee

Tuesday 8 February 2022

6.00pm

Council Chambers

COMMUNITY & CORPORATE SERVICES COMMITTEE
ATTACHMENTS – 08/02/2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Report No.	Description	Page No.
CCS406	FINANCIAL ACTIVITY STATEMENT – DECEMBER 2021	1
CCS407	LIST OF ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – DECEMBER 2021	12
CCS408	LIST OF ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT – JANUARY 2022	33
CCS409	DELEGATED AUTHORITY REPORTS – NOVEMBER 2021 TO JANUARY 2022	50
CCS410	QUARTERLY TENDER REPORT – OCTOBER 2021 TO DECEMBER 2021	60
CCS412	NATIONAL ANZAC CENTRE – Q2 2021-22 REPORT	61
CCS414	RESTORING MENANG NOONGAR PLACE NAMES 2- <i>This attachment is not available in hard copy but can be found here: Council Meeting Details » City of Albany</i>	62
CCS415	CORPORATE SCORECARD	162



CITY OF ALBANY

MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT

(Containing the Statement of Financial Activity)

FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1995

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT) REGULATIONS 1996

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Compilation Report

Statement of Financial Activity by Nature or Type

Basis of Preparation

Note 1 Explanation of Material Variances

Note 2 Net Current Funding Position

Note 3 Cash Investments

Note 4 Receivables

Note 5 Capital Acquisitions

CITY OF ALBANY
COMPILATION REPORT
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Report Purpose

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34.

Overview

No matters of significance are noted.

Statement of Financial Activity by reporting nature or type

Shows a Closing Funding Position for the period ended 31 December 2021 of \$23,761,868.

Note: The Statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary.

Preparation

Prepared by: P. Martin
Financial Accountant

Reviewed by: S. Van Nierop
Manager Finance

Date prepared: 13-Jan-2022

**CITY OF ALBANY
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
BY NATURE OR TYPE
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021**

	Ref Note	Original Annual Budget	Revised Annual Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)-(a) /(a)	Var.
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Revenue from operating activities								
Rates		39,670,655	39,860,655	39,790,655	39,804,653	13,998	0%	
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions		5,219,931	6,175,617	2,202,473	2,483,365	280,892	13%	▲
Fees and Charges		18,122,386	18,122,386	10,320,543	11,112,159	791,616	8%	▲
Profit on Asset Disposal		30,600	30,600	15,294	17,621	2,327	15%	
Interest Earnings		455,193	510,193	356,996	305,601	(51,395)	(14%)	
Other Revenue		194,560	194,560	86,890	70,710	(16,180)	(19%)	
		63,693,325	64,894,011	52,772,851	53,794,110			
Expenditure from operating activities								
Employee costs		(27,974,357)	(28,291,048)	(14,040,447)	(13,826,912)	213,535	2%	▼
Materials and contracts		(22,651,792)	(22,971,174)	(9,707,369)	(9,463,187)	244,182	3%	▼
Utility charges		(1,894,102)	(1,894,102)	(838,969)	(836,504)	2,465	0%	
Depreciation on non-current assets		(17,658,413)	(17,658,413)	(8,829,234)	(8,966,292)	(137,058)	(2%)	▲
Interest expenses		(500,313)	(500,313)	(236,673)	(207,918)	28,755	12%	
Insurance expenses		(710,860)	(710,860)	(361,674)	(373,709)	(12,035)	(3%)	
Loss on sale of assets		(635,822)	(635,822)	(245,730)	(112,461)	133,269	54%	▼
Other expenditure		(3,527,625)	(3,520,645)	(1,611,185)	(1,382,288)	228,897	14%	▼
		(75,553,284)	(76,182,377)	(35,871,281)	(35,169,271)			
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities								
Add: Depreciation on assets		17,658,413	17,658,413	8,829,234	8,966,292	137,058	2%	▲
Add: Loss on disposal of assets		635,822	635,822	245,730	112,461	(133,269)	(54%)	▼
Less: Profit of disposal of assets		(30,600)	(30,600)	(15,294)	(17,621)	(2,327)	15%	
		18,263,635	18,263,635	9,059,670	9,061,131			
Amount attributable to operating activities		6,403,675	6,975,269	25,961,240	27,685,970			
INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions		25,041,147	30,564,502	2,950,730	3,330,360	379,630	13%	▲
Proceeds from disposal of assets		806,551	806,551	263,276	194,696	(68,580)	(26%)	
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	5	(11,280,005)	(12,606,214)	(3,238,402)	(2,307,182)	931,220	(29%)	▲
Purchase and construction of infrastructure	5	(36,167,718)	(39,615,147)	(16,392,400)	(7,182,616)	9,209,784	(56%)	▲
Amount attributable to investing activities		(21,600,025)	(20,850,308)	(16,416,796)	(5,964,741)			
FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Repayment of borrowings		(2,401,452)	(2,401,452)	(1,193,520)	(1,192,688)	832	0%	
Proceeds from borrowings		3,875,000	3,875,000	-	-	-	-	
Proceeds from self-supporting loans		13,729	13,729	6,811	6,811	-	-	
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities		(164,702)	(164,702)	(82,320)	(93,274)	(10,954)	(13%)	
Transfers to reserves (restricted assets)		(15,842,740)	(16,149,527)	-	-	-	-	
Transfers from reserves (restricted assets)		25,756,871	25,382,204	-	-	-	-	
Amount attributable to financing activities		11,236,706	10,555,252	(1,269,029)	(1,279,151)			
Surplus/(Deficit) for current financial year		(3,959,644)	(3,319,787)	8,275,415	20,442,078			
Surplus/(Deficit) at start of financial year		3,959,644	3,319,787	3,319,787	3,319,789	2	0%	
Surplus/(Deficit): closing funding position		-	-	11,595,202	23,761,868			

**CITY OF ALBANY
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021**

BASIS OF PREPARATION

BASIS OF PREPARATION

The City has reclassified a small number of accounts for comparative purposes. The impact of these reclassifications are considered minor and immaterial and have been made to improve the reporting alignment of the monthly financial report and the annual financial statements.

REPORT PURPOSE

This report is prepared to meet the requirements of *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996, Regulation 34*. Note: The statements and accompanying notes are prepared based on all transactions recorded at the time of preparation and may vary due to transactions being processed for the reporting period after the date of preparation.

BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

This statement comprises a special purpose financial report which has been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local governments and not-for-profit entities) and Interpretations of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, and the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations.

The *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* take precedence over Australian Accounting Standards. Regulation 16 prohibits a local government from recognising as assets Crown land that is a public thoroughfare, such as land under roads, and land not owned by but under the control or management of the local government, unless it is a golf course, showground, racecourse or recreational facility of State or regional significance. Consequently, some assets, including land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, have not been recognised in this financial report. This is not in accordance with the requirements of *AASB 1051 Land Under Roads paragraph 15* and *AASB 116 Property, Plant and Equipment paragraph 7*.

Accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this financial report have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise. Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the report has been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

PREPARATION TIMING AND REVIEW

Date prepared: All known transactions up to 31 December 2021

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES

The preparation of a financial report in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the City controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this financial report.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those funds (for example, loans and transfers between funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements.

GOODS AND SERVICES TAX

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position. Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

ROUNDING OFF FIGURES

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

CITY OF ALBANY
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

NOTE 1
EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES TO YTD BUDGET IN EXCESS OF \$100,000

	Var. \$	Var. %	Var.	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Revenue from operating activities					
Rates	13,998	0%			No material variance.
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions	280,892	13%	▲	Timing / Permanent	Variance is in favour of the City and resultant from the receipt of unbudgeted operational contributions principally comprised of; Workers Compensation Reimbursements (\$45k), City Events (\$40k), Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names (\$39k), Coastal Adaptation & Monitoring (\$39k) & Funded Employee Recoupments (\$32k).
Fees and Charges	791,616	8%	▲	Timing / Permanent	Strong YTD performance relative to budget observed at ALAC (\$336k) - primarily attributable to Aquatics (\$159k) & Swim School (\$88k), Refuse/Waste (\$192k) & Airport Landing Fees (\$192k). Gross year-to-date performance for fees & charges relative to 2020 is up 7.99% (\$888k), with year-to-date performance relative to 2019 up 8.51% (\$945k).
Profit on Asset Disposal	2,327	15%			No material variance.
Interest Earnings	(51,395)	-14%			No material variance.
Other Revenue	(16,180)	-19%			No material variance.
Expenditure from operating activities					
Employee costs	213,535	2%	▼	Timing / Permanent	Notable variances observed in salaries & wages (-\$233k) & staff training expenses (-\$68k). Partially offset by current overspend in Workers Compensation Insurance (\$110k). Other minor aberrations (<\$20k) to budget observed across other components of employee costs. The principle variance noted in salaries & wages is observed across numerous departments in all directorates and is predominantly attributable to the timing of recruitment for budgeted positions.

NOTE 1 (Continued)
EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES TO YTD BUDGET IN EXCESS OF \$100,000

	Var. \$	Var. %	Var.	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
					Current variance is largely attributable to Fire Access Tracks Maintenance (-\$180K) & Coastal Monitoring Programs (-\$84k). Noting that minor variations to budget are observed in over 200 budgeted line items with the average deviation being (-\$0.49k).
Materials and contracts	244,182	3%	▼	Timing / Permanent	Gross year-to-date expenditure across materials & contracts relative to 2020 is up 32% (\$3.15m), with year-to-date expenditure relative to 2019 up 11% (\$1.13m). The year-on-year increase in materials/contracts expenditure is largely attributable to Road Maintenance (\$955k), Kerbside Organics Collection/Processing (\$503k), Trades Rectification Maintenance (\$305k), Plant Operating Costs (\$182k), Verge Maintenance (\$119k) & Kerbside Recyclables Collection/Processing (\$115k).
Utility charges	2,465	0%			No material variance.
Depreciation on non-current assets	(137,058)	-2%	▲	Timing / Permanent	Variance is primarily attributable to an un-budgeted increase in the amortisation charge being applied to the City's rehabilitation assets based on recalculated future asset values. Variance to be addressed in the next budget review.
Interest expenses	28,755	12%			No material variance.
Insurance expenses	(12,035)	-3%			No material variance.
Loss on sale of assets	133,269	54%	▼	Timing / Permanent	Variance is in favour of the City & is primarily attributable to the timing of disposals made through the City's plant replacement programs reported under Note 5. Additionally, a buoyant second-hand market for disposed of assets has contributed to lower realised losses to date.
Other expenditure	228,897	14%	▼	Timing / Permanent	Variance is observed over numerous budget items, however can be largely attributed to: Seed Funding for Sporting Clubs (-\$75k), Minor Structures Maintenance (-\$59k), Community Rural Halls Financial Assistance (-\$35k) & Support for Local Tourism Organisations (-\$35k).
Non-cash amounts excluded from operating activities					
Add: Depreciation on assets	137,058	2%	▲	Timing / Permanent	Variance is primarily attributable to an un-budgeted increase in the amortisation charge being applied to the City's rehabilitation assets based on recalculated future asset values. Variance to be addressed in the next budget review.
Add: Loss on disposal of assets	(133,269)	-54%	▼	Timing / Permanent	Variance is in favour of the City & is primarily attributable to the timing of disposals made through the City's plant replacement programs reported under Note 5. Additionally, a buoyant second-hand market for disposed of assets has contributed to lower realised losses to date.
Less: Profit of disposal of assets	(2,327)	15%			No material variance.
Movement in Value of Investments	-				No material variance.

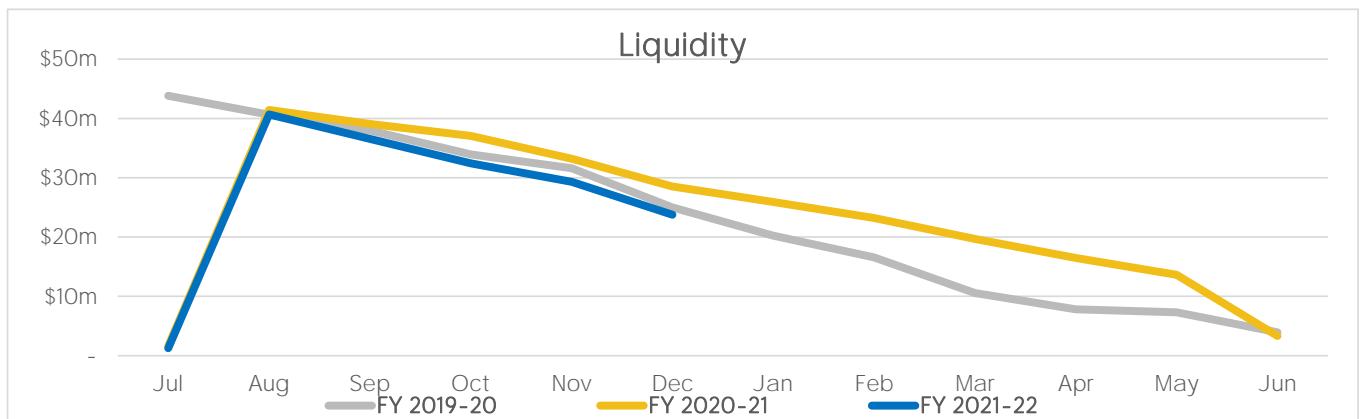
NOTE 1 (Continued)
EXPLANATION OF MATERIAL VARIANCES TO YTD BUDGET IN EXCESS OF \$100,000

	Var. \$	Var. %	Var.	Timing/ Permanent	Explanation of Variance
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	379,630	13%	▲	Timing	Variance is attributable to the timing of income recognised in relation to numerous projects relevant to budget phasing. Income recognition for non-operating grants is directly tied to the achievement of milestones for projects reported in the City's capital works budget under note 5. It is likely that reporting variances to budget will exist throughout the budget cycle.
Proceeds from disposal of assets	(68,580)	-26%			No material variance.
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	931,220	-29%	▲	Timing / Permanent	Variance is attributable to the timing of completion & invoicing for numerous PPE projects against YTD budget. Observable variances exist across 62 projects, with key variances noted in: Heavy Plant Replacement Program (-\$614k), ALAC Roof Replacements (-\$150k), New GA Hangars (-\$108k), Mercer Rd Depot Upgrades (-\$66k), ALAC Change Room Refurbishments (-\$46k), North Rd Admin Alterations (-\$45k) & Centennial Precinct Gardener Shed Upgrade (-\$63k).
Purchase and construction of infrastructure	9,209,784	-56%	▲	Timing / Permanent	Variations observed across numerous projects in all classes of infrastructure. Notable deviations from YTD budget include: Middleton Beach Public Realm Enhancements (-\$1.08m), Lower Denmark Rd Shoulder Works (-833k), Chillinup Road Sealing (-\$672k), Hanrahan Landfill Gas Extraction Systems (-\$654k), Ellen Cove Boardwalk Connection (-\$608k), Albany Highway Asphalt Overlay (-\$601k) & Frenchman Bay Rd (-\$217k). Currently variations are largely creditable to budget phasing & the timing of invoicing relative to project milestones. Additionally, adverse weather & contractor availability have impacted the commencement & progress of multiple projects.
Movement of WIP from non-current to current	-				No material variance.
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Repayment of borrowings	832	0%			No material variance.
Proceeds from borrowings	-				No material variance.
Proceeds from self-supporting loans	-	0%			No material variance.
Payments for principal portion of lease liabilities	(10,954)	-13%			No material variance.
Restricted Cash Utilised	-				No material variance.
Transfers to reserves (restricted assets)	-				No material variance.
Transfers from reserves (restricted assets)	-				No material variance.
Surplus/(Deficit) at start of financial year	2	0%			No material variance.

REPORT ITEM CCS406 REFERS TO
CITY OF ALBANY
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

NOTE 2
NET CURRENT FUNDING POSITION

	Ref Note	FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021	FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 NOVEMBER 2021	FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020
		\$	\$	\$
Current Assets				
Cash - Unrestricted		29,450,410	36,392,679	29,507,898
Cash - Restricted		37,278,572	37,265,474	29,349,416
Trade Receivables - Rates and Rubbish	4	11,069,967	12,357,077	11,317,790
Trade Receivables - Other		1,015,166	1,885,688	1,156,872
Inventories		1,024,127	972,211	1,519,300
Other Current Assets		1,423,578	1,100,931	259,352
Other Financial Assets - Self Supporting Loan		6,918	6,918	6,706
		81,268,738	89,980,977	73,117,334
Less: Current Liabilities				
Trade Payables		(407,465)	(1,560,056)	(135,544)
Other Payables		(7,397,396)	(8,212,048)	(5,504,397)
Contract Liabilities		(6,514,261)	(7,718,035)	(3,685,797)
Lease Liabilities		(183,570)	(105,345)	(85,461)
Borrowings		(1,220,633)	(2,212,567)	(1,275,496)
Provisions		(5,956,079)	(5,949,099)	(5,938,459)
		(21,679,404)	(25,757,150)	(16,625,155)
Adjustments				
Add Back: Borrowings		1,220,633	2,212,567	1,275,496
Add Back: Lease liability payments		183,570	105,345	85,461
(Less): Cash Backed Reserves		(37,224,752)	(37,224,752)	(29,227,794)
(Less): Other Financial Assets - Self Supporting Loan		(6,918)	(6,918)	(6,706)
(Less): Investment land		-	-	(76,000)
		(35,827,467)	(34,913,758)	(27,949,542)
Net Current Funding Position		23,761,868	29,310,070	28,542,636



COMMENTS:

Year-on-year movement in net current funding position (-\$4.6m) is largely attributable to increased expenditure noted in Materials & Contracts (additional disclosure in Note 1) and Capital Acquisitions (Note 5).

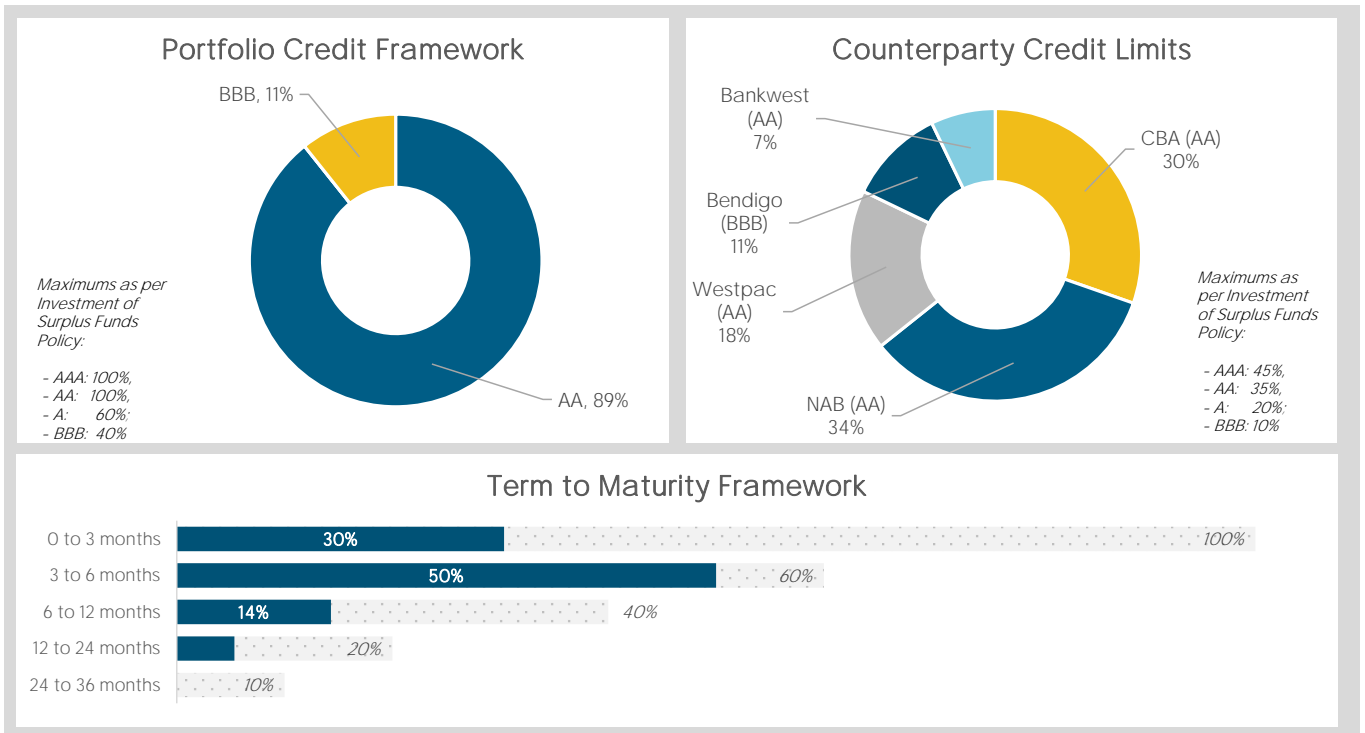
Year-on-year movement in Other Payables is reflective of timing with regards to liabilities raised and subsequent payment in-conjunction with movement in accruals raised for expenditure.

**REPORT ITEM CCS406 REFERS TO
CITY OF ALBANY
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021**

**NOTE 3
CASH INVESTMENTS**

Investment Type	Institution	S&P Rating	Interest Rate	Deposit Date	Maturity	Investment Term Category	Amount Invested (\$)	Expected Interest (\$)
General Municipal	CBA	AA	0.29%	28-Sep-21	04-Jan-22	0 to 3 months	4,000,000	3,115
General Municipal	Bankwest	AA	0.25%	20-Oct-21	18-Jan-22	0 to 3 months	4,000,000	2,466
General Municipal	NAB	AA	0.27%	28-Sep-21	27-Jan-22	3 to 6 months	5,000,000	4,475
General Municipal	Bendigo	BBB	0.20%	20-Oct-21	17-Feb-22	3 to 6 months	2,000,000	1,315
General Municipal	Westpac	AA	0.27%	20-Sep-21	20-Feb-22	3 to 6 months	4,000,000	4,527
General Municipal	CBA	AA	0.32%	23-Dec-21	23-Mar-22	0 to 3 months	2,000,000	1,578
General Municipal	Bendigo	BBB	0.25%	28-Sep-21	28-Mar-22	3 to 6 months	2,000,000	2,479
							23,000,000	19,955
Restricted	CBA	AA	0.21%	06-Sep-21	06-Jan-22	3 to 6 months	2,000,000	1,404
Restricted	CBA	AA	0.20%	08-Oct-21	06-Jan-22	0 to 3 months	2,000,000	986
Restricted	CBA	AA	0.26%	22-Sep-21	20-Jan-22	3 to 6 months	3,500,000	2,992
Restricted	NAB	AA	0.27%	30-Aug-21	27-Jan-22	3 to 6 months	4,000,000	4,438
Restricted	Bendigo	BBB	0.25%	10-Nov-21	08-Feb-22	0 to 3 months	2,000,000	1,233
Restricted	NAB	AA	0.43%	13-Dec-21	15-Mar-22	0 to 3 months	3,000,000	3,252
Restricted	Westpac	AA	0.27%	16-Dec-21	16-May-22	3 to 6 months	2,000,000	2,234
Restricted	CBA	AA	0.39%	22-Nov-21	23-May-22	3 to 6 months	3,500,000	6,806
Restricted	NAB	AA	0.47%	06-Dec-21	07-Jun-22	6 to 12 months	4,000,000	9,426
Restricted	Westpac	AA	0.42%	30-Nov-21	30-Sep-22	6 to 12 months	4,000,000	13,992
Restricted	NAB	AA	0.60%	14-Sep-21	14-Sep-23	12 to 24 months	3,000,000	36,000
							33,000,000	82,763

Weighted Average Interest Rate: 0.32%	Total: 56,000,000 102,718
--	----------------------------------



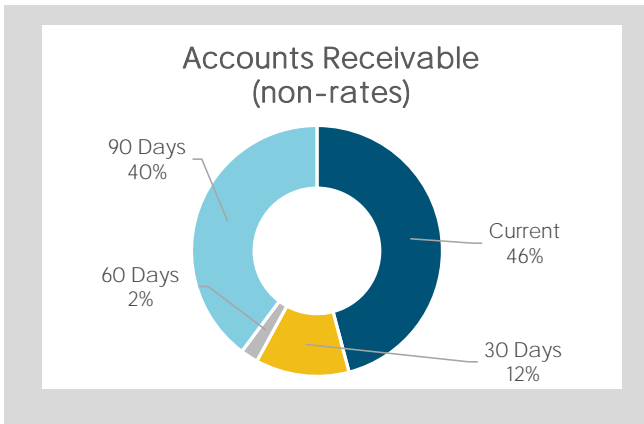
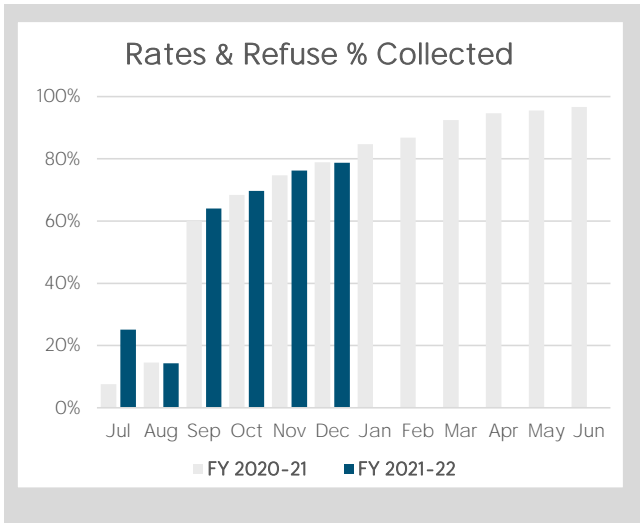
COMMENTS:

The over exposure to Bendigo (+1%) is resultant from the redemption of term deposits. At the time this report was produced, the portfolio was back within counterparty credit limits and it is anticipated that the portfolio will remain within policy for the January reporting period.

REPORT ITEM CCS406 REFERS TO
CITY OF ALBANY
NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

NOTE 4
RECEIVABLES

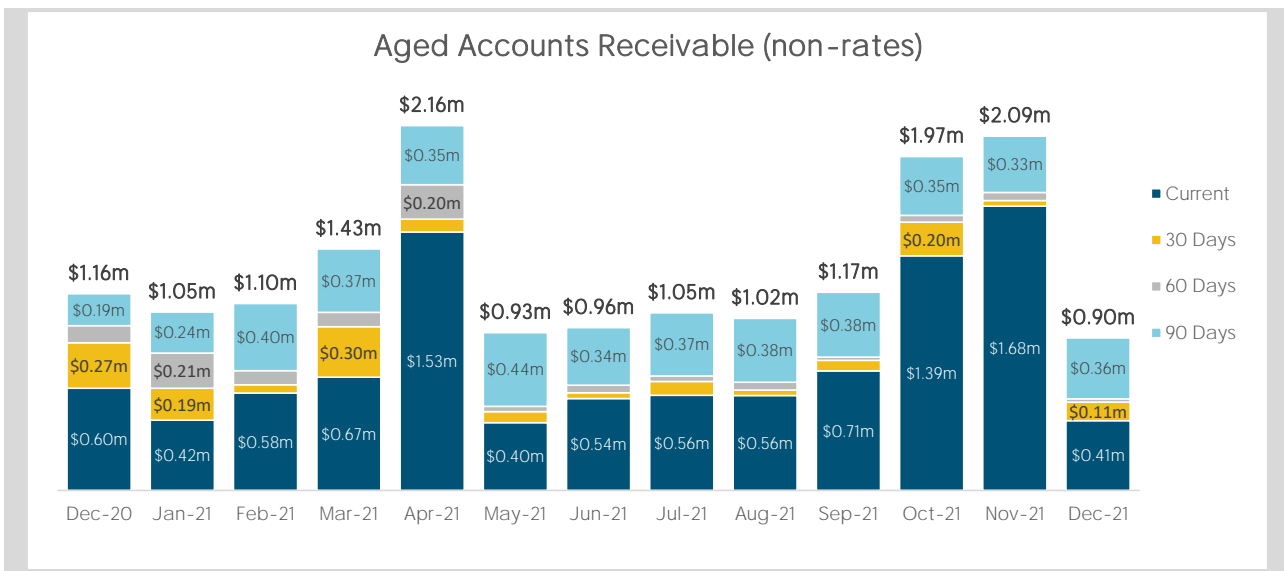
Rates & Refuse % Collected	\$
Opening Arrears Previous Years	1,594,665
Rates Levied	39,804,653
Refuse Levied	6,687,947
ESL Levied	3,705,427
Other Charges Levied	338,819
Amount Levied	52,131,511
(Less): Collections (Prior Years)	(898,342)
(Less): Collections (Current Year)	(40,163,202)
Amount Collected	(41,061,544)
Total Rates & Charges Collectable	11,069,967
<i>% Collected</i>	<i>78.8%</i>



Accounts Receivable (non-rates)

	\$	%
Current	413,256	46%
30 Days	108,717	12%
60 Days	20,411	2%
90 Days	358,318	40%
	900,702	100%

Amounts shown above include GST (where applicable)

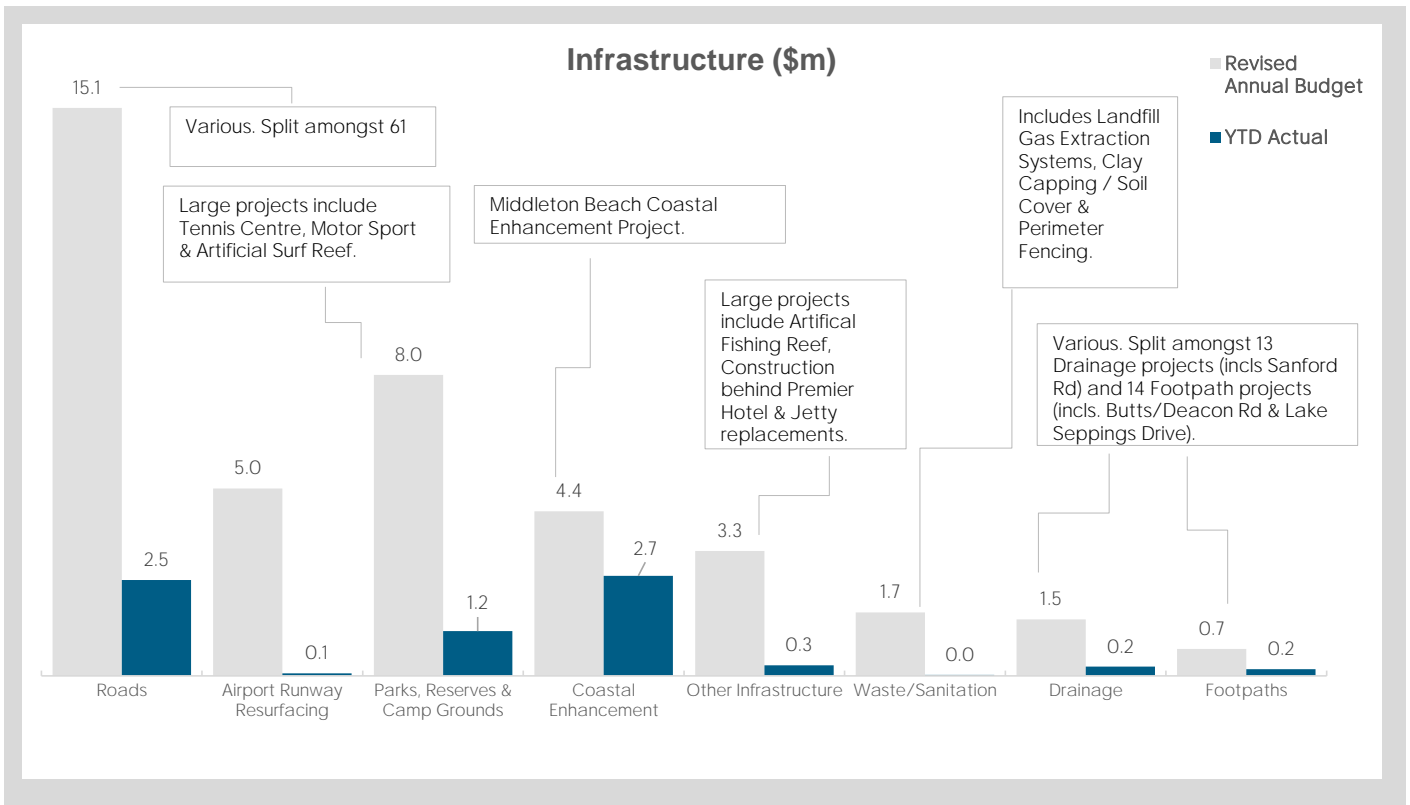


COMMENTS:

CITY OF ALBANY
 NOTES TO THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITY
 FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2021

Note 5
 CAPITAL ACQUISITIONS

Capital Acquisitions	Original Annual Budget	Revised Annual Budget	YTD Budget (a)	YTD Actual (b)	Var. \$ (b)-(a)	Var. % (b)-(a)/(a)	Var.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	%	
Property, Plant & Equipment Infrastructure*	11,280,005	12,606,214	3,238,402	2,307,182	(931,220)	(29%)	▼
	36,167,718	39,615,147	16,392,400	7,182,616	(9,209,784)	(56%)	▼
Total Capital Acquisitions	47,447,723	52,221,361	19,630,802	9,489,798	(10,141,004)	(52%)	▼
Breakdown of Infrastructure							
Roads	14,895,886	15,073,235	6,568,472	2,542,940	(4,025,532)	(61%)	▼
Airport Runway Resurfacing	4,976,356	4,976,356	0	64,247	64,247	-	
Parks, Reserves & Camp Grounds	4,859,861	7,986,032	2,419,141	1,186,996	(1,232,145)	(51%)	▼
Coastal Enhancement	4,717,628	4,369,414	4,358,468	2,656,131	(1,702,337)	(39%)	▼
Other Infrastructure	3,241,679	3,313,852	1,041,310	280,308	(761,002)	(73%)	▼
Waste/Sanitation	1,683,048	1,683,048	871,178	27,179	(843,999)	(97%)	▼
Drainage	1,155,670	1,498,213	624,682	244,940	(379,742)	(61%)	▼
Footpaths	637,590	714,997	509,149	179,875	(329,274)	(65%)	▼
Subtotal: Infrastructure	36,167,718	39,615,147	16,392,400	7,182,616	(9,209,784)	(56%)	▼



COMMENTS:

Gross year-to-date capital expenditure relative to 2020 is up 42% (\$3.98m), with year-to-date capital expenditure relative to 2019 up 22% (\$2.09m).

This year-on-year increase is largely attributed to expenditure related to the Middleton Beach Public Realm Enhancement (\$1.82m) & Roads (\$1.52m).

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 NOV 2021**

CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
29/10/2021	DMIRS - ONLINE PAYMENT	Fee for Renewal of High Risk Work Licence	\$ 53.00
29/10/2021	EB *A CIRCULAR ECONOMY	Registration Fee - B Griffiths - Circular Economy Forum	\$ 25.00
02/11/2021	THE BOTTLE O NORTH ROAD	Refreshments - Staff Farewell	\$ 148.98
10/11/2021	ASIC	Company Searches	\$ 36.00
10/11/2021	ASIC	Company Searches	\$ 27.00
12/11/2021	SAI GLOBAL	Purchase of Australian Standards	\$ 411.83
13/11/2021	PAY*SKYMESH PTY LTD	Monthly Fee for Cape Riche Internet Service	\$ 54.95
18/11/2021	WA GOVERNMENT - DMIRS	Fee for New High Risk Work Licence	\$ 78.50
22/11/2021	SP*TERRACYCLE	Purchase of Zero Waste Box	\$ 236.00
29/10/2021	REGIONAL EXPRESS	Flight Cancellation Fee	\$ 66.73
02/11/2021	HANDASYDE	Catering - Staff Melbourne Cup Luncheon	\$ 60.00
02/11/2021	ALBANY FRENCH HOT BREAD	Catering - Staff Melbourne Cup Luncheon	\$ 30.00
05/11/2021	FRASERS PERTH	Accommodation - Mayor D Wellington - Palliative Care Awards	\$ 237.14
09/11/2021	RAINTREE ESTATE PTY LTD	Service Recognition Voucher	\$ 150.00
11/11/2021	REGIONAL EXPRESS	Flights - Deputy Mayor Cllr Smith - WALGA Training	\$ 400.20
11/11/2021	RMS*ALBANYDOG	Accommodation - J Freeman - Community Meeting	\$ 173.00
14/11/2021	RYDGES KALGOORLIE	Accommodation - A Sharpe - SEGRA	\$ 639.84
14/11/2021	HILTON PERTH PARMELIA	Accommodation - Deputy Mayor Cllr S Smith & partner - Tourism Awards	\$ 318.00
15/11/2021	MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	Ticket - Mayor's Partner - SEGRA Welcome Function	\$ 81.20
17/11/2021	PERTH THEATRE TRUST	Ticket - Cllr Baesjou - Caretaker of Lost Selves	\$ 83.95
17/11/2021	RYDGES KALGOORLIE	Accommodation - Mayor D Wellington - SEGRA	\$ 728.79
19/11/2021	DOG ROCK MOTEL ALBANY	Accommodation - J Freeman - Community Meeting	\$ 29.50
29/10/2021	WPMU	Replaces Licence Key Provided by Itomic (Ongoing)	\$ 65.46
29/10/2021	COMMONWEALTH BANK	International Transaction Fee	\$ 1.64
29/10/2021	ATRIUM RESORT	Accommodation - D Little - Fire Management Seminar	\$ 248.00
03/11/2021	DEPT OF LAND	Registration Costs - Leases	\$ 2,087.30
03/11/2021	ILLION AUSTRALIA	Financial Report - Tender Review	\$ 396.00
04/11/2021	REZDY	Monthly charge for Rezdy Account - Anzac Centre	\$ 286.99
06/11/2021	DROPBOX	Subscription for Incident Management Team (Ongoing)	\$ 254.10
10/11/2021	PERTH ASCOT CENTRAL	Accommodation - J Ferrell - Training	\$ 130.19
12/11/2021	WA POLICE	Order for Road Closure	\$ 85.70
20/11/2021	REZDY	Website Monthly Fee (USD \$249) (Ongoing)	\$ 23.10
23/10/2021	YELLOW BIRD	Service Recognition Voucher	\$ 100.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 NOV 2021**

CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
24/11/2021	ZOOM.US	Video Conferencing Facility	\$ 160.95
24/11/2021	ENVOYER.IO	For Making Changes to Places.albany.wa.gov.au	\$ 13.88
24/11/2021	COMMONWEALTH BANK	International Transaction Fee	\$ 0.35
29/10/2021	REGIONAL EXPRESS	Flights - Deputy Mayor Cllr S Smith & partner - Tourism Awards	\$ 859.86
29/10/2021	KFC ALBANY	Airport Emergency Training Lunch	\$ 93.10
01/11/2021	WOOLWORTHS ONLINE	Catering - Staff Melbourne Cup Luncheon	\$ 269.90
01/11/2021	RED ROOSTER ALBANY	Catering - Staff Melbourne Cup Luncheon	\$ 194.85
02/11/2021	QANTAS AIRWAYS LIMITED	Flights - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 677.12
02/11/2021	PERTH RIVERVIEW	Accommodation - A McEwan - Contractor Meeting	\$ 130.00
02/11/2021	REGIONAL EXPRESS	Flights - A McEwan - Contractor Meeting	\$ 366.59
03/11/2021	CABFARE	Taxi - A Sharpe - LG Professionals WA Awards Dinner	\$ 62.05
03/11/2021	CROWN PROMENADE PERTH	Accommodation - A Sharpe - LG Professionals WA Awards Dinner	\$ 172.04
04/11/2021	FRASERS PERTH	Accommodation - A Sharpe - Palliative Care state Awards	\$ 170.10
04/11/2021	LIVE TAXI AUSTRALIA	Taxi - A Sharpe - LG Professionals WA Awards Dinner	\$ 15.01
05/11/2021	GM CABS	Taxi - A Sharpe - LG Professionals WA Awards Dinner	\$ 15.75
05/11/2021	BWC PERTH	Taxi - A Sharpe - LG Professionals WA Awards Dinner	\$ 36.96
05/11/2021	FRASERS PERTH	Meals - A Sharpe - LG Professionals WA Awards Dinner	\$ 12.00
09/11/2021	ALBANY ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE	Meals - Mayor D Wellington, Deputy Mayor Cllr S Smith & A Sharpe	\$ 98.10
09/11/2021	CAFÉ EXPRESS ONE	Meeting - Mayor D Wellington & A Sharpe - AYSA	\$ 16.50
10/11/2021	AIRPORT APTS VETROB	Accommodation - A Sharpe - RCAWA	\$ 167.66
10/11/2021	AIRPORT APTS VETROB	Accommodation - Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 167.66
12/11/2021	ALBANY ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE	Meeting - Mayor D Wellington & A Sharpe - Shire of Broome Councillors	\$ 70.50
14/11/2021	LIVE TAXI AUSTRALIA	Taxi - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 34.70
15/11/2021	DELAWARE NORTH	Meals - A Sharpe - RCAWA	\$ 12.70
15/11/2021	LIVE TAXI AUSTRALIA	Taxi - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 12.20
15/11/2021	GO GOLD TAXI	Taxi - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 17.85
15/11/2021	THE COFFEE CLUB	Meals - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 46.20
15/11/2021	PALACE HOTEL	Meals - A Sharpe - RCAWA	\$ 123.00
15/11/2021	LIVE TAXI AUSTRALIA	Taxi - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 11.80
17/11/2021	GM CABS	Taxi - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 42.00
17/11/2021	HUDSONS PERTH T1	Meals - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 10.10
18/11/2021	HUDSONS PERTH T1	Meals - A Sharpe & Mayor D Wellington - RCAWA	\$ 16.56
20/11/2021	SURVEYMONKEY	Advantage Annual Plan	\$ 384.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 30 NOV 2021**

CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
25/11/2021	PERTH RIVERVIEW	Accommodation - A McEwan - Contractor Meeting	\$ 110.00
31/10/2021	WIX.COM	Premium Membership - Great Southern Creative Exchange Website	\$ 29.39
31/10/2021	COMMONWEALTH BANK	International Transaction Fee	\$ 0.73
02/11/2021	PAYPAL*ZOOBEAN INC	Licence - Beanstack Reading Program - Albany Public Library	\$ 1,941.67
04/11/2021	FRASERS PERTH	Accommodation - T Flett - Palliative Care Awards	\$ 177.78
05/11/2021	MAILCHIMP	Monthly Marketing Plan - Communications - L Condon	\$ 382.22
07/11/2021	FACEBOOK	Facebook and Instagram Advertising	\$ 55.94
08/11/2021	SOUNDTRACK YOUR BRAND	Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre - Monthly Subscription - Music Service	\$ 33.65
08/11/2021	COMMONWEALTH BANK	International Transaction Fee	\$ 0.84
11/11/2021	DEPT OF RACING GAMING	Occasional Liquor Licence - Swing into Summer - Albany Town Hall	\$ 54.50
11/11/2021	REGIONAL EXPRESS	Flights - S Majidi - PLWA Executive Committee Meeting	\$ 597.24
11/11/2021	PSA*RADICAL FITNESS	Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre - Monthly Subscription - Music Service - KIMAX	\$ 19.95
14/11/2021	GOOGLE ADS	National Anzac Centre- Google Ads	\$ 0.92
17/11/2021	DOUBLE TREE HILTON NORTHBRIDGE	Accommodation - S Majidi - PLWA Executive Committee Meeting	\$ 178.00
20/11/2021	H.I. WEST PERTH	Accommodation - T Flett - Lotteries House State Conference	\$ 421.73
			\$ 16,234.69

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

PAYROLL TRANSACTIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
18/11/2021	Salaries	\$ 698,288.05
24/11/2021	Superannuation	\$ 128,302.29
02/12/2021	Salaries	\$ 691,360.72
08/12/2021	Superannuation	\$ 129,221.20
		\$ 1,647,172.26

CHEQUE TRANSACTIONS

DATE	CHEQUE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
18/11/2021	32703	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Amazing South Coast Number Plates	\$ 124.60
18/11/2021	32704	POLICE LICENSING SERVICES - FIREARMS	NAC - Collectors Licence	\$ 109.00
18/11/2021	32705	TELSTRA	Internet Fees Usage	\$ 9,324.47
25/11/2021	32706	TELSTRA	Telephone Charges	\$ 348.52
02/12/2021	32707	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Amazing South Coast Number Plates	\$ 270.00
02/12/2021	32708	TELSTRA	Mobile Phone Charges	\$ 21,788.05
09/12/2021	32709	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Amazing South Coast Number Plates	\$ 400.00
09/12/2021	32710	PIVOTEL SATELLITE PTY LIMITED	Satellite Phone Charges	\$ 584.50
				\$ 32,949.14

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT154826	18/11/2021	35 DEGREES SOUTH	Engineering / Surveying Services C19016(A)	\$ 3,366.00
EFT155010	25/11/2021	35 DEGREES SOUTH	Engineering / Surveying Services C19016(A)	\$ 10,103.50
EFT154951	25/11/2021	ABA SECURITY AND ELECTRICAL	Security Maintenance Services	\$ 207.24
EFT155180	02/12/2021	ACE CAMERA CLUB (INC)	Community Development Funding	\$ 4,205.88
EFT154792	18/11/2021	ACME DRYCLEANER & LAUNDRY SERVICES	Cleaning Services	\$ 55.50
EFT154793	18/11/2021	ACO PTY LTD	Building Materials	\$ 7,628.50
EFT154952	25/11/2021	ACORN TREES AND STUMPS	Vegetation Maintenance C19014 / C21005	\$ 759.00
EFT155291	09/12/2021	ACORN TREES AND STUMPS	Vegetation Maintenance C19014 / C21005	\$ 330.00
EFT154794	18/11/2021	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Plant and Equipment Hire C19007(A)	\$ 11,066.00
EFT154953	25/11/2021	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Plant and Equipment Hire C19007(A)	\$ 12,655.48
EFT155118	02/12/2021	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Plant and Equipment Hire C19007(A)	\$ 11,917.00
EFT155292	09/12/2021	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Plant and Equipment Hire C19007(A)	\$ 35,228.80
EFT154808	18/11/2021	ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD	Traffic Control Services	\$ 5,220.60
EFT154979	25/11/2021	ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD	Traffic Control Services	\$ 2,357.03
EFT155141	02/12/2021	ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT WA PTY LTD	Traffic Control Services	\$ 3,662.46
EFT154795	18/11/2021	ADVERTISER PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 857.00
EFT154954	25/11/2021	ADVERTISER PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 837.00
EFT155119	02/12/2021	ADVERTISER PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 75.00
EFT155293	09/12/2021	ADVERTISER PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 14,850.00
EFT154866	18/11/2021	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 125.84
EFT155038	25/11/2021	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,382.26
EFT155196	02/12/2021	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 6,230.75
EFT155394	09/12/2021	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,965.00
EFT155120	02/12/2021	AGQUIRE RURAL HOLDINGS PTY LTD	Industrial Supplies	\$ 48.00
EFT155420	09/12/2021	AIRPORT SECURITY PTY LTD	ASIC Applications	\$ 440.00
EFT155007	25/11/2021	AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS	Plant Parts / Maintenance	\$ 163.17
EFT155164	02/12/2021	AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS	Plant Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,903.21
EFT155107	25/11/2021	ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER	Advertising	\$ 1,734.00
EFT155282	02/12/2021	ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER	Advertising	\$ 969.00
EFT155485	09/12/2021	ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER	Advertising	\$ 99.00
EFT154967	25/11/2021	ALBANY ALLSOILS LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES	Building Maintenance Supplies	\$ 225.00
EFT155305	09/12/2021	ALBANY ART GROUP INC	Art Supplies	\$ 43.43
EFT155308	09/12/2021	ALBANY ART WORKSHOPS	Professional Services	\$ 1,070.00
EFT154853	18/11/2021	ALBANY ASPHALT SERVICES	Asphalt Services / Supply	\$ 67,177.00
EFT155378	09/12/2021	ALBANY ASPHALT SERVICES	Asphalt Services / Supply	\$ 43,137.74
EFT154963	25/11/2021	ALBANY AUTO ONE	Vehicle Parts Supply	\$ 348.12
EFT154960	25/11/2021	ALBANY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY INC	Sponsorship / Membership Fees	\$ 3,300.00
EFT155297	09/12/2021	ALBANY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY INC	Sponsorship / Membership Fees	\$ 1,188.00
EFT154879	18/11/2021	ALBANY CITY MOTORS	Vehicle Parts	\$ 244.37
EFT155414	09/12/2021	ALBANY CITY MOTORS	Vehicle Parts	\$ 317.82
EFT155127	02/12/2021	ALBANY COMMUNITY FOUNDATION	Community Development Funding	\$ 4,184.40
EFT155122	02/12/2021	ALBANY COMMUNITY HOSPICE	Community Development Funding	\$ 1,391.50

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT154889	18/11/2021	ALBANY COMMUNITY PHARMACY	Medical Services	\$ 689.31
EFT155299	09/12/2021	ALBANY COMMUNITY RADIO T/AS GREAT SOUTHERN FM	Advertising	\$ 259.00
EFT155057	25/11/2021	ALBANY CONTEMPORARY DANCE	Professional Services	\$ 100.00
EFT155367	09/12/2021	ALBANY ELITE EARTHMOVING AND DRAINAGE	Hire of Equipment	\$ 2,182.00
EFT155022	25/11/2021	ALBANY ENGINEERING COMPANY	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 440.00
EFT155368	09/12/2021	ALBANY ENGINEERING COMPANY	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 440.00
EFT154878	18/11/2021	ALBANY EVENT HIRE	Event Equipment Hire	\$ 737.65
EFT155051	25/11/2021	ALBANY EVENT HIRE	Event Equipment Hire	\$ 321.30
EFT154956	25/11/2021	ALBANY HYDRAULICS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 135.82
EFT154927	18/11/2021	ALBANY IGA	Groceries	\$ 210.00
EFT155093	25/11/2021	ALBANY IGA	Groceries	\$ 540.00
EFT154959	25/11/2021	ALBANY INDOOR PLANT HIRE AND SALES	Plant Hire	\$ 424.60
EFT155296	09/12/2021	ALBANY INDOOR PLANT HIRE AND SALES	Plant Hire	\$ 262.21
EFT155294	09/12/2021	ALBANY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES PTY LTD	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 935.00
EFT154965	25/11/2021	ALBANY LIMOUSINES AND CHARTERS	Transport Services	\$ 363.64
EFT154926	18/11/2021	ALBANY LOCK & SECURITY	Locksmith / Security Services / Supplies	\$ 1,381.62
EFT155092	25/11/2021	ALBANY LOCK & SECURITY	Locksmith / Security Services / Supplies	\$ 129.60
EFT155260	02/12/2021	ALBANY LOCK & SECURITY	Locksmith / Security Services / Supplies	\$ 1,060.20
EFT155304	09/12/2021	ALBANY MILK DISTRIBUTORS	Milk Deliveries	\$ 745.14
EFT155123	02/12/2021	ALBANY MONUMENTAL MASONS	Manufacturing Services	\$ 2,200.00
EFT154888	18/11/2021	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 52.87
EFT155056	25/11/2021	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 40.30
EFT155229	02/12/2021	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 49.10
EFT155429	09/12/2021	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 59.69
EFT154799	18/11/2021	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Stationery / office Supplies	\$ 923.10
EFT154964	25/11/2021	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Stationery / office Supplies	\$ 1,737.10
EFT155124	02/12/2021	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Stationery / office Supplies	\$ 5,103.35
EFT155302	09/12/2021	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Stationery / office Supplies	\$ 1,899.22
EFT154961	25/11/2021	ALBANY PANEL BEATERS AND SPRAY PAINTERS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance Services	\$ 585.00
EFT155298	09/12/2021	ALBANY PANEL BEATERS AND SPRAY PAINTERS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance Services	\$ 585.00
EFT155238	02/12/2021	ALBANY PLUMBING AND GAS	Plumbing Services C21006	\$ 2,629.65
EFT155440	09/12/2021	ALBANY PLUMBING AND GAS	Plumbing Services C21006	\$ 116.05
EFT155130	02/12/2021	ALBANY PRIDE INCORPORATED	Grant Funding	\$ 2,600.00
EFT154957	25/11/2021	ALBANY PRINTERS	Printing Services	\$ 65.00
EFT154938	18/11/2021	ALBANY PROUD PTY LTD T/A WILSON BREWING	Stock - Town Hall	\$ 937.50
EFT155125	02/12/2021	ALBANY PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	EAP Services	\$ 1,650.00
EFT155126	02/12/2021	ALBANY QUALITY LAWNMOWING	Lawn Mowing Services	\$ 110.00
EFT155303	09/12/2021	ALBANY QUALITY LAWNMOWING	Lawn mowing Services	\$ 110.00
EFT154801	18/11/2021	ALBANY RECORDS MANAGEMENT	offsite Storage	\$ 670.00
EFT155128	02/12/2021	ALBANY RECORDS MANAGEMENT	offsite Storage	\$ 522.50
EFT155307	09/12/2021	ALBANY RECORDS MANAGEMENT	offsite Storage	\$ 850.69
EFT154797	18/11/2021	ALBANY RETRAVISION	Youth Engagement Services / Supplies	\$ 98.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT154912	18/11/2021	ALBANY SCAFFOLD HIRE	Scaffolding Services	\$ 550.00
EFT155453	09/12/2021	ALBANY SCAFFOLD HIRE	Scaffolding Services	\$ 4,664.00
EFT154798	18/11/2021	ALBANY SCREENPRINTERS	Printing Supplies	\$ 70.80
EFT155001	25/11/2021	ALBANY SIGNS	Signage Supplies	\$ 3,074.50
EFT155160	02/12/2021	ALBANY SIGNS	Signage Supplies	\$ 1,050.50
EFT155348	09/12/2021	ALBANY SIGNS	Signage Supplies	\$ 935.00
EFT155301	09/12/2021	ALBANY SKIPS AND WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD	Skip Bin Hire	\$ 290.00
EFT154796	18/11/2021	ALBANY STATIONERS OFFICE CHOICE	Stationery / office Supplies	\$ 62.50
EFT155121	02/12/2021	ALBANY SWEEP CLEAN	Sweeping Services C18007	\$ 3,512.00
EFT155264	02/12/2021	ALBANY TENPIN BOWLING	Youth Engagement Services / Supplies	\$ 432.00
EFT154955	25/11/2021	ALBANY TOYOTA	Vehicle Purchase P21025	\$ 43,005.95
EFT155104	25/11/2021	ALBANY TYREPOWER	Tyre Supply / Fitting	\$ 1,250.00
EFT155272	02/12/2021	ALBANY TYREPOWER	Tyre Supply / Fitting	\$ 1,000.00
EFT155478	09/12/2021	ALBANY TYREPOWER	Tyre Supply / Fitting	\$ 440.00
EFT155481	09/12/2021	ALBANY VETERINARY HOSPITAL PTY LTD	Veterinary Services	\$ 80.00
EFT154800	18/11/2021	ALBANY WALLCUTTING SERVICES	Building Maintenance Services	\$ 880.00
EFT155041	25/11/2021	ALBANY WORKLINK EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING	Grant Funding	\$ 600.00
EFT155046	25/11/2021	ALBANY WORLD OF CARS	Vehicle Purchases, Parts, Repairs P21029, P21027	\$ 32,512.50
EFT155211	02/12/2021	ALBANY WORLD OF CARS	Vehicle Purchases, Parts, Repairs P21029, P21027	\$ 1,292.87
EFT155409	09/12/2021	ALBANY WORLD OF CARS	Vehicle Purchases, Parts, Repairs P21029, P21027	\$ 37,054.80
EFT155287	02/12/2021	ALBANY YOUTH SUPPORT ASSOCIATION	Community Development Funding	\$ 5,000.00
EFT155250	02/12/2021	A SEIDL	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 54.18
EFT154968	25/11/2021	ALINTA	Gas Supply	\$ 35.20
EFT155029	25/11/2021	ALISON GOODE	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT154969	25/11/2021	ALL EVENTS HIRE AND PRODUCTION	Event Equipment Hire	\$ 929.00
EFT155309	09/12/2021	ALL EVENTS HIRE AND PRODUCTION	Event Equipment Hire	\$ 247.00
EFT154848	18/11/2021	ALL TRUCK REPAIRS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,980.27
EFT155181	02/12/2021	ALL TRUCK REPAIRS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 672.54
EFT155004	25/11/2021	AMANDA CRUSE	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT154818	18/11/2021	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	Fuel Supply	\$ 14,577.48
EFT154993	25/11/2021	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	Fuel Supply	\$ 34,314.57
EFT155333	09/12/2021	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	Fuel Supply	\$ 18,496.34
EFT155334	09/12/2021	A CARROLL	Refund	\$ 62.33
EFT155366	09/12/2021	ANGELA EDWARDS	Cleaning Services	\$ 1,654.00
EFT154896	18/11/2021	A PAULLEY	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 6.00
EFT155235	02/12/2021	A PAULLEY	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 56.05
EFT154971	25/11/2021	ARDESS NURSERY	Horticultural Supplies	\$ 558.95
EFT155131	02/12/2021	ASPHALT IN A BAG	Asphalt Supplies	\$ 1,718.75
EFT154972	25/11/2021	ATC WORK SMART	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 3,398.70
EFT155132	02/12/2021	ATC WORK SMART	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 197.18
EFT155310	09/12/2021	ATC WORK SMART	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 6,205.88
EFT154828	18/11/2021	A DELACEY	Refund	\$ 418.06

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155135	02/12/2021	AUSCOINWEST	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 578.60
EFT154975	25/11/2021	AUSQ TRAINING - AUSQ (WA) PTY LTD ATD AUSQ UNIT TRUST	Staff Training	\$ 7,180.00
EFT154944	18/11/2021	AUSSIE BROADBAND LIMITED	Internet Fees	\$ 328.00
EFT155136	02/12/2021	AUSTRALIAN WAR ANIMAL MEMORIAL ORGANISATION INC	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 475.00
EFT155396	09/12/2021	AVONMORE BOOKS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 371.34
EFT155138	02/12/2021	BADER LUBRICATION PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts	\$ 174.57
EFT154805	18/11/2021	BADGEMATE	Printing Services	\$ 51.49
EFT155137	02/12/2021	BADGEMATE	Printing Services	\$ 103.13
EFT154977	25/11/2021	BAREFOOT CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS	Uniforms	\$ 544.00
EFT155139	02/12/2021	BARRETT'S MINI EARTHMOVING & CHIPPING	Vegetation Maintenance C21005(B)	\$ 3,608.00
EFT155073	25/11/2021	BASKETBALL RINGLEADER	Sporting Equipment	\$ 352.00
EFT154978	25/11/2021	BENNETT'S BATTERIES	Vehicle / Plant consumables Q20039	\$ 190.96
EFT155140	02/12/2021	BENNETT'S BATTERIES	Vehicle / Plant consumables Q20039	\$ 866.80
EFT155314	09/12/2021	BENNETT'S BATTERIES	Vehicle / Plant consumables Q20039	\$ 528.00
EFT154809	18/11/2021	BERTOLA HIRE ALBANY PTY LTD	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 418.00
EFT155143	02/12/2021	BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS	Copier Charges	\$ 11,123.37
EFT155144	02/12/2021	BIBBULMUN TRACK FOUNDATION	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 211.40
EFT155027	25/11/2021	BILL GIBBS EXCAVATIONS	Lower Denmark Road Shoulder Reconditioning - C21009	\$ 580,958.21
EFT155316	09/12/2021	BLOOMIN FLOWERS SPENCER PARK	Floral Supplies	\$ 60.00
EFT154869	18/11/2021	BLUE RIBBON STAINLESS	Manufacturing Services	\$ 3,128.00
EFT155146	02/12/2021	BOLINDA PUBLISHING PTY LTD	Stock Items - Library	\$ 89.06
EFT154811	18/11/2021	BOOEASY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Booking Fees	\$ 1,497.62
EFT155317	09/12/2021	BOOEASY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Booking Fees	\$ 956.47
EFT155318	09/12/2021	BRANDCONNECT	Branding Supplies	\$ 2,603.70
EFT155058	25/11/2021	BRAYDEN JOHN PARKER	Grounds Maintenance Services	\$ 280.00
EFT154813	18/11/2021	BROOKS HIRE SERVICE PTY LTD	Hire of Plant / Equipment PSP009	\$ 732.60
EFT154985	25/11/2021	BROOKS HIRE SERVICE PTY LTD	Hire of Plant / Equipment PSP009	\$ 408.79
EFT155148	02/12/2021	BROOKS HIRE SERVICE PTY LTD	Hire of Plant / Equipment PSP009	\$ 408.79
EFT155319	09/12/2021	BROOKS HIRE SERVICE PTY LTD	Hire of Plant / Equipment PSP009	\$ 14,076.89
EFT154846	18/11/2021	B FINAUGHTY	Return of Outstanding Works Bond	\$ 49,835.50
EFT154987	25/11/2021	BULLET GLASS COMPANY	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 2,875.00
EFT155324	09/12/2021	BULLIVANTS HANDLING SAFETY	Safety Equipment	\$ 1,766.24
EFT155325	09/12/2021	BULLSEYE PLUMBING & GAS	Plumbing Services	\$ 1,120.00
EFT154817	18/11/2021	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 254.90
EFT154988	25/11/2021	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,340.72
EFT155149	02/12/2021	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,087.72
EFT155326	09/12/2021	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 674.76
EFT155327	09/12/2021	BURDENS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Landscaping Supplies	\$ 26,911.38
EFT154989	25/11/2021	BURSON AUTO PARTS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 148.50
EFT155328	09/12/2021	BUSY BLUE BUS	Transportation Services	\$ 330.00
EFT154991	25/11/2021	C&C MACHINERY CENTRE	Vehicle / Plant Supplies and Maintenance	\$ 2,181.60
EFT155150	02/12/2021	C&C MACHINERY CENTRE	Vehicle / Plant Supplies and Maintenance	\$ 517.80

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155330	09/12/2021	C&C MACHINERY CENTRE	Vehicle / Plant Supplies and Maintenance	\$ 343.00
EFT155331	09/12/2021	CABCHARGE AUSTRALIA LIMITED	Transportation Services	\$ 859.56
EFT155332	09/12/2021	CALDWELL LAND SURVEYS PTY LTD	Surveying Services	\$ 1,527.90
EFT154992	25/11/2021	CALIBRE CARE	Health Supplies	\$ 234.00
EFT155151	02/12/2021	CAMERON CARAVANS	Staff Acknowledgement	\$ 100.00
EFT154994	25/11/2021	CAMTRANS ALBANY PTY LTD	Landscaping Supplies	\$ 11,246.40
EFT155321	09/12/2021	CARDNO BSD PTY LTD	Design Services Q21014	\$ 20,856.00
EFT155219	02/12/2021	C MARTIN	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 99.75
EFT155475	09/12/2021	CAROLYN FRANCES TRAPNELL	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,372.00
EFT154976	25/11/2021	CATHERINE BAILEY	LLY Reporting Services	\$ 4,920.00
EFT155112	25/11/2021	CECILE WILLIAMS	Professional Services	\$ 100.00
EFT155156	02/12/2021	CENTENNIAL STADIUM INC	Grant Funding / Cleaning Services	\$ 5,779.04
EFT155339	09/12/2021	CENTENNIAL STADIUM INC	Grant Funding / Cleaning Services	\$ 57.20
EFT154820	18/11/2021	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Services C18014/C21008	\$ 1,951.49
EFT154996	25/11/2021	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Services C18014/C21008	\$ 999.99
EFT155154	02/12/2021	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Services C18014/C21008	\$ 9,129.12
EFT155337	09/12/2021	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Services C18014/C21008	\$ 1,661.00
EFT155155	02/12/2021	CENTRAL REGIONAL TAFE	Staff Training	\$ 414.80
EFT155338	09/12/2021	CENTRAL REGIONAL TAFE	Staff Training	\$ 588.04
EFT154827	18/11/2021	CGS QUALITY CLEANING	Cleaning Services C20008, C14036	\$ 10,048.56
EFT155011	25/11/2021	CGS QUALITY CLEANING	Cleaning Services C20008, C14036	\$ 9,581.66
EFT155168	02/12/2021	CGS QUALITY CLEANING	Cleaning Services C20008, C14036	\$ 99.79
EFT155356	09/12/2021	CGS QUALITY CLEANING	Cleaning Services C20008, C14036	\$ 140,691.84
EFT155350	09/12/2021	C CRANE	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 69.00
EFT154997	25/11/2021	CHERRY BOOTS ALBANY	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 237.00
EFT155099	25/11/2021	CHRIS THOMSON	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT154948	18/11/2021	CHRISTOPHER YOUNG	Exhibition Services	\$ 500.00
EFT155157	02/12/2021	CITY OF SOUTH PERTH	Long Service Leave Contribution	\$ 240.39
EFT155158	02/12/2021	CIVICA PTY LTD	Communication Services	\$ 1,272.48
EFT154852	18/11/2021	C GOODALL	Refund	\$ 617.95
EFT154999	25/11/2021	CLEANAWAY PTY LIMITED	Waste Disposal Services P14021	\$ 256,537.80
EFT155341	09/12/2021	CLEANAWAY PTY LIMITED	Waste Disposal Services P14021	\$ 1,103.74
EFT154962	25/11/2021	COASTAL CRANES ALBANY	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 371.25
EFT155342	09/12/2021	COASTAL TRANSPORT ENGINEERING	Supply of Tri-Axle Side Tipper Q21016	\$ 108,247.00
EFT154821	18/11/2021	COATES HIRE OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 552.76
EFT155343	09/12/2021	COATES HIRE OPERATIONS PTY LIMITED	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 1,487.13
EFT154822	18/11/2021	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 380.20
EFT155000	25/11/2021	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 747.14
EFT155159	02/12/2021	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 660.38
EFT155346	09/12/2021	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 667.18
EFT155226	02/12/2021	COLIN MOYLE	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 290.00
EFT154816	18/11/2021	CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND	BCITF Levy	\$ 6,532.92

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155322	09/12/2021	CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND	BCITF Levy	\$ 3,780.07
EFT155380	09/12/2021	CORPORATE FIRST AID AUSTRALIA	Staff Training	\$ 280.00
EFT155349	09/12/2021	COUNTRY COMFORT AMITY MOTOR INN	Booking Fees	\$ 102.00
EFT154823	18/11/2021	CRUMPS CANVAS	Plant Repairs	\$ 242.00
EFT155006	25/11/2021	CULTURE COUNTS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Subscription Fees	\$ 2,200.00
EFT155231	02/12/2021	CYNTHIA TRACEY ORR	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 135.56
EFT155008	25/11/2021	D & K ENGINEERING	Plant and Equipment Repairs	\$ 888.25
EFT155166	02/12/2021	D & K ENGINEERING	Plant and Equipment Repairs	\$ 1,491.93
EFT154803	18/11/2021	DAMON ANNISON	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 512.55
EFT155289	02/12/2021	D REID	Refund	\$ 1,898.95
EFT154877	18/11/2021	D LITTLE	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 52.00
EFT154883	18/11/2021	DAVID EDWARD CHARLES MCCRACKEN	Window Coverings Supply / Install	\$ 920.00
EFT155170	02/12/2021	D DERRIN	Refund	\$ 765.38
EFT154903	18/11/2021	DAVID JULIAN PRICE	Representative Training	\$ 6,001.92
EFT154876	18/11/2021	DAVID LEECH	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 270.00
EFT155009	25/11/2021	DAVRIC AUSTRALIA	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,419.99
EFT155167	02/12/2021	DAVRIC AUSTRALIA	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 862.84
EFT155354	09/12/2021	DAVRIC AUSTRALIA	Albany Heritage Park Volunteers - Christmas Gifts	\$ 413.60
EFT155003	25/11/2021	DELMA BAESJOU	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155214	02/12/2021	D LORAINÉ	Refund	\$ 50.00
EFT155108	25/11/2021	DENNIS WELLINGTON	Mayoral Allowance & Attendance	\$ 11,734.93
EFT154829	18/11/2021	DEPARTMENT OF BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION AND ATTRACTIONS	National Park Passes	\$ 1,887.00
EFT155012	25/11/2021	DEPARTMENT OF BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION AND ATTRACTIONS	National Park Passes	\$ 769.78
EFT155179	02/12/2021	DEPARTMENT OF FIRE AND EMERGENCY SERVICES	Emergency Services Levy Contribution	\$ 1,111,628.08
EFT155323	09/12/2021	DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDUSTRY REGULATION AND SAFETY	BSL Levy	\$ 12,778.10
EFT154830	18/11/2021	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Information Services	\$ 266.50
EFT154814	18/11/2021	D BUCKLEY	Refund of Council Election Fee	\$ 80.00
EFT154831	18/11/2021	DESIGNER DIRT PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,330.00
EFT154832	18/11/2021	DESIGNER PINBOARDS AUSTRALIA	Building Maintenance Services	\$ 1,390.02
EFT155194	02/12/2021	DESIGNMIND CREATIVE	Graphic Design Services	\$ 900.00
EFT155165	02/12/2021	D CURRIE	Refund	\$ 698.70
EFT155421	09/12/2021	DIANA LOUISE MILLER	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 180.00
EFT154834	18/11/2021	DIGITAL EDUCATION SERVICES	Software Subscription	\$ 2,750.00
EFT154835	18/11/2021	DISCOVERY BAY TOURISM PRECINCT LTD	Day Entry Tickets	\$ 3,087.00
EFT155013	25/11/2021	DISCOVERY BAY TOURISM PRECINCT LTD	Day Entry Tickets	\$ 106.25
EFT155359	09/12/2021	DISCOVERY BAY TOURISM PRECINCT LTD	Day Entry Tickets	\$ 2,716.50
EFT154836	18/11/2021	DJL ELECTRICAL	Testing and Tagging Services Q18051	\$ 1,555.40
EFT155015	25/11/2021	DJL ELECTRICAL	Testing and Tagging Services Q18051	\$ 3,828.00
EFT155171	02/12/2021	DJL ELECTRICAL	Testing and Tagging Services Q18051	\$ 565.40
EFT155360	09/12/2021	DJL ELECTRICAL	Testing and Tagging Services Q18051	\$ 3,708.37
EFT155016	25/11/2021	DOG ROCK MOTEL	Accommodation	\$ 580.50
EFT154837	18/11/2021	DOGGY DOO CLEANUPS	Animal Waste Collection Services Q21028	\$ 225.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155017	25/11/2021	DOGGY DOO CLEANUPS	Animal Waste Collection Services Q21028	\$ 225.00
EFT155172	02/12/2021	DOGGY DOO CLEANUPS	Animal Waste Collection Services Q21028	\$ 225.00
EFT155361	09/12/2021	DOGGY DOO CLEANUPS	Animal Waste Collection Services Q21028	\$ 225.00
EFT155363	09/12/2021	DOMINO'S PIZZA	Catering Services	\$ 398.50
EFT155362	09/12/2021	DOMINO'S PIZZA	Catering Services	\$ 72.20
EFT154807	18/11/2021	D BELLAIRS	Refund	\$ 32.00
EFT154824	18/11/2021	DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD	Road Surfacing Supplies	\$ 551.09
EFT155162	02/12/2021	DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD	Road Surfacing Supplies	\$ 1,195.50
EFT155352	09/12/2021	DOWNER EDI WORKS PTY LTD	Road Surfacing Supplies	\$ 679.49
EFT155364	09/12/2021	DRAFFIN STREET FURNITURE	Landscaping Development	\$ 16,784.24
EFT154838	18/11/2021	DS AGENCIES	Landscaping Development	\$ 56,738.00
EFT154839	18/11/2021	DYLAN'S ON THE TERRACE	Catering	\$ 1,833.70
EFT155019	25/11/2021	DYLAN'S ON THE TERRACE	Catering	\$ 2,367.00
EFT155021	25/11/2021	ECLIPSE CONSULTANCY	Event Management Services	\$ 2,750.00
EFT155444	09/12/2021	E PROCTER	Refund	\$ 837.64
EFT155174	02/12/2021	ELDERS LIMITED	Horticultural Supplies	\$ 293.92
EFT154861	18/11/2021	E HARDING	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 172.04
EFT155493	10/12/2021	ELMO SOFTWARE LIMITED	Software Subscription P19032	\$ 87,912.00
EFT155353	09/12/2021	E CURWEN	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 99.75
EFT155212	02/12/2021	E LAWRENCE	Refund	\$ 801.46
EFT155355	09/12/2021	E DAVIS	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155221	02/12/2021	E MEEKING	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 99.80
EFT154840	18/11/2021	ENVIRO PIPES PTY LTD	Industrial Supplies C18011(B)	\$ 12,755.33
EFT155369	09/12/2021	ENVIROCLEAR VICTORIA	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 140.00
EFT154950	18/11/2021	ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES PTY LTD	Middleton Beach Public Realm Enhancement C20021	\$ 369,661.33
EFT155175	02/12/2021	ESRI AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Software Licence Agreement	\$ 92,620.00
EFT154841	18/11/2021	E-STRALIAN PTY LTD	Weekly Novated Leases	\$ 155.45
EFT155023	25/11/2021	E-STRALIAN PTY LTD	Weekly Novated Leases	\$ 155.45
EFT155370	09/12/2021	E-STRALIAN PTY LTD	Weekly Novated Leases	\$ 155.45
EFT155115	25/11/2021	EVE YOUNG	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 166.92
EFT155492	09/12/2021	EVE YOUNG	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 167.08
EFT154842	18/11/2021	EVERTRANS	Plant / Vehicle Repairs and Parts Q21036	\$ 2,376.00
EFT155024	25/11/2021	EVERTRANS	Plant / Vehicle Repairs and Parts Q21036	\$ 5,060.00
EFT155176	02/12/2021	EVERTRANS	Plant / Vehicle Repairs and Parts Q21036	\$ 1,210.00
EFT154843	18/11/2021	EYERITE SIGNS	Signage	\$ 52,728.50
EFT155177	02/12/2021	EYERITE SIGNS	Signage	\$ 4,774.00
EFT154845	18/11/2021	F E TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	Security Supply / Installation	\$ 10,472.55
EFT155025	25/11/2021	FARM FRESH TRUFFLES	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 140.00
EFT155373	09/12/2021	FIRE & SAFETY WA	Safety Equipment Bush Fire Brigades - LGGS	\$ 22,407.00
EFT154847	18/11/2021	FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION AUSTRALIA	Staff Training	\$ 15,000.00
EFT155183	02/12/2021	FOR THE RECORD PTY LTD	Software Purchases	\$ 4,965.40
EFT155182	02/12/2021	FORESTRY TOOLS	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 58.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155374	09/12/2021	FOUNDATION ELECTRICAL PTY LTD	Pool Testing Supplies	\$ 90.00
EFT155375	09/12/2021	FOUNDATIONS TUITION SERVICES	Professional Services	\$ 720.00
EFT155376	09/12/2021	FOXTEL MANAGEMENT PTY LTD	Foxtel	\$ 440.00
EFT155372	09/12/2021	F FERNANDES	Refund	\$ 538.35
EFT154849	18/11/2021	FRANGIPANI FLORAL STUDIO	Wreath	\$ 85.00
EFT154850	18/11/2021	FRONTLINE FIRE & RESCUE EQUIPMENT	Safety Equipment	\$ 464.28
EFT154851	18/11/2021	FUELFIX AND TANKS 2 GO	Fuel Storage Supplies	\$ 6,149.00
EFT154833	18/11/2021	G AND M DETERGENTS AND HYGIENE SERVICES ALBANY	Cleaning / Hygiene Services and Supplies Q20026	\$ 9,137.82
EFT155358	09/12/2021	G AND M DETERGENTS AND HYGIENE SERVICES ALBANY	Cleaning / Hygiene Services and Supplies Q20026	\$ 829.12
EFT155184	02/12/2021	GALLERY 500	Art Supplies	\$ 79.20
EFT155185	02/12/2021	GENERAL FABRICATIONS ALBANY PTY LTD	Vehicle Repairs	\$ 918.50
EFT155278	02/12/2021	G WALSH	Refund	\$ 740.98
EFT155441	09/12/2021	G POWIS	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 85.76
EFT155045	25/11/2021	G KILPATRICK	Refund	\$ 489.97
EFT154860	18/11/2021	GHD PTY LTD	Planning / Rehabilitation Services P21023	\$ 60,984.11
EFT155191	02/12/2021	GHD PTY LTD	Planning / Rehabilitation Services P21023	\$ 793.10
EFT155388	09/12/2021	GHD PTY LTD	Planning / Rehabilitation Services P21023	\$ 12,777.71
EFT155193	02/12/2021	GLEN MICHAEL HEGEDUS	Cleaning Services	\$ 350.00
EFT155028	25/11/2021	GLOBAL MARINE ENCLOSURES PTY LTD	Monitoring & Maintenance Services	\$ 4,840.00
EFT155186	02/12/2021	GLOBAL MARINE ENCLOSURES PTY LTD	Monitoring & Maintenance Services	\$ 4,840.00
EFT155065	25/11/2021	GM AND WN PORTER	Freight Charges	\$ 275.00
EFT155187	02/12/2021	GRASSCOURT INVESTMENTS PTY LTD T/A BORNHOLM VALLEY FARM	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 247.50
EFT154856	18/11/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN FUEL SUPPLIES	Fuel Supply	\$ 3,962.85
EFT155033	25/11/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN LIQUID WASTE	Ablution Servicing Q20012	\$ 2,410.00
EFT155190	02/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN LIQUID WASTE	Ablution Servicing Q20012	\$ 3,884.00
EFT155386	09/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN LIQUID WASTE	Ablution Servicing Q20012	\$ 2,077.00
EFT154855	18/11/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN PEST & WEED CONTROL	Weed Maintenance / Pest Inspection Services Q21021	\$ 3,651.00
EFT155031	25/11/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN PEST & WEED CONTROL	Weed Maintenance / Pest Inspection Services Q21021	\$ 9,663.00
EFT155188	02/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN PEST & WEED CONTROL	Weed Maintenance / Pest Inspection Services Q21021	\$ 418.00
EFT155383	09/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN PEST & WEED CONTROL	Weed Maintenance / Pest Inspection Services Q21021	\$ 705.00
EFT154857	18/11/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Uniform / Cleaning supplies Q21004/Q20019	\$ 6,658.22
EFT155032	25/11/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Uniform / Cleaning supplies Q21004/Q20019	\$ 977.20
EFT155189	02/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Uniform / Cleaning supplies Q21004/Q20019	\$ 2,031.00
EFT155385	09/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Uniform / Cleaning supplies Q21004/Q20019	\$ 3,596.66
EFT155030	25/11/2021	GREEN SKILLS INCORPORATED	Reserve / Road Maintenance Services	\$ 880.00
EFT155382	09/12/2021	GREEN SKILLS INCORPORATED	Reserve / Road Maintenance Services	\$ 2,503.82
EFT155091	25/11/2021	GREGORY BRIAN STOCKS	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155387	09/12/2021	GSCORE	Flora/Fauna Surveying Services	\$ 16,500.00
EFT154859	18/11/2021	GSR LASERTOOLS	Vehicle Parts	\$ 1,452.00
EFT155426	09/12/2021	H MUMMERY	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT154899	18/11/2021	HANSON CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PTY LTD	Landscape Maintenance Supplies	\$ 5,469.20
EFT155061	25/11/2021	HANSON CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PTY LTD	Landscape Maintenance Supplies	\$ 12,937.94

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155192	02/12/2021	HARPER ENTERTAINMENT DISTRIBUTION SERVICE	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 87.73
EFT155389	09/12/2021	HARV'S TYRES	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 110.00
EFT154862	18/11/2021	HAVOC BUILDERS PTY LTD	Construction Services C17028	\$ 6,993.82
EFT155390	09/12/2021	HAVOC BUILDERS PTY LTD	Construction Services C17028	\$ 917.18
EFT155450	09/12/2021	HAZEL ROOME T/A SOUTH COAST COUNSELLING SERVICES	EAP Services	\$ 137.50
EFT154815	18/11/2021	HEAD TO TAIL PETS	Aquarium Accessories	\$ 49.97
EFT155034	25/11/2021	HELEN MUNT	Heritage Advisory Services Q21023	\$ 2,432.37
EFT155195	02/12/2021	HERITAGE CONSERVATION SOLUTIONS	Conservation Consultancy	\$ 1,610.40
EFT154863	18/11/2021	HERSEYS SAFETY PTY LTD	Safety Supplies	\$ 506.22
EFT154867	18/11/2021	HHG LEGAL GROUP	Legal Fees C19009	\$ 552.40
EFT155039	25/11/2021	HHG LEGAL GROUP	Legal Fees C19009	\$ 2,946.24
EFT155395	09/12/2021	HHG LEGAL GROUP	Legal Fees C19009	\$ 3,811.50
EFT154864	18/11/2021	HIDEWOOD QUALITY PRINTERS	Printing Services	\$ 139.70
EFT155391	09/12/2021	HIDEWOOD QUALITY PRINTERS	Printing Services	\$ 311.30
EFT155035	25/11/2021	HIGHWAY WRECKERS	Towing Services	\$ 110.00
EFT154865	18/11/2021	HOBBS PAINTING AND DECORATING	Painting Services Q124722	\$ 11,000.00
EFT155036	25/11/2021	HOBBS PAINTING AND DECORATING	Painting Services Q124722	\$ 2,163.99
EFT155392	09/12/2021	HOBBS PAINTING AND DECORATING	Painting Services Q124722	\$ 472.60
EFT154825	18/11/2021	HOLCIM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	Concrete Supplies / Products C19006	\$ 4,988.06
EFT155005	25/11/2021	HOLCIM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	Concrete Supplies / Products C19006	\$ 3,747.70
EFT155163	02/12/2021	HOLCIM (AUSTRALIA) PTY LTD	Concrete Supplies / Products C19006	\$ 1,228.26
EFT154868	18/11/2021	HUDSON SEWAGE SERVICES	Plant Maintenance	\$ 350.31
EFT155197	02/12/2021	HUDSON SEWAGE SERVICES	Plant Maintenance	\$ 337.00
EFT155040	25/11/2021	ICS GROUP AUTO ELECTRICAL & AIR CONDITIONING PTY LTD	Vehicle Repairs	\$ 668.71
EFT155200	02/12/2021	INCLUSION SOLUTIONS LIMITED	Grant Funding	\$ 1,760.00
EFT155398	09/12/2021	INTERLINK TRAINING	Staff Training	\$ 1,500.00
EFT155198	02/12/2021	INVARION RAPIDPLAN PTY LTD	Software Licence	\$ 3,737.80
EFT154870	18/11/2021	IPAR REHABILITATION PTY LTD	Ergonomic / Medical Services	\$ 328.90
EFT155199	02/12/2021	IPAR REHABILITATION PTY LTD	Ergonomic / Medical Services	\$ 657.80
EFT155399	09/12/2021	IPAR REHABILITATION PTY LTD	Ergonomic / Medical Services	\$ 1,081.85
EFT155173	02/12/2021	I EBERT	Refund	\$ 725.85
EFT154871	18/11/2021	ISUBSCRIBE	Subscription Fees	\$ 3,638.67
EFT155201	02/12/2021	ITR PACIFIC PTY LTD	Plant Consumables	\$ 859.19
EFT155435	09/12/2021	IXOM	Service Fee	\$ 168.63
EFT154819	18/11/2021	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical Services C18090/Q21013/C18019	\$ 7,594.65
EFT154995	25/11/2021	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical Services C18090/Q21013/C18019	\$ 4,417.51
EFT155153	02/12/2021	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical Services C18090/Q21013/C18019	\$ 15,613.34
EFT155335	09/12/2021	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical Services C18090/Q21013/C18019	\$ 522.53
EFT154810	18/11/2021	J. BLACKWOOD & SON PTY LTD	Industrial / Safety Supplies PSP_008	\$ 3,057.45
EFT154982	25/11/2021	J. BLACKWOOD & SON PTY LTD	Industrial / Safety Supplies PSP_008	\$ 301.46
EFT155145	02/12/2021	J. BLACKWOOD & SON PTY LTD	Industrial / Safety Supplies PSP_008	\$ 1,336.94
EFT155315	09/12/2021	J. BLACKWOOD & SON PTY LTD	Industrial / Safety Supplies PSP_008	\$ 1,685.58

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155454	09/12/2021	JAMIE SHANE SCALLY	Professional Services	\$ 600.00
EFT154872	18/11/2021	JCA CONTRACTING SERVICES	Plant and Equipment Hire C19007(G)	\$ 10,045.00
EFT155202	02/12/2021	JCA CONTRACTING SERVICES	Plant and Equipment Hire C19007(G)	\$ 10,922.50
EFT155203	02/12/2021	JCB CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA	Plant and Equipment Parts	\$ 374.18
EFT155344	09/12/2021	JENNIFER ANNE COCHRANE	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 25.45
EFT154806	18/11/2021	J BELLAIRS	Refund	\$ 32.00
EFT154844	18/11/2021	J FERRELL	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 295.20
EFT155471	09/12/2021	JENNY TAYLOR DESIGNS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 965.50
EFT155042	25/11/2021	J JENKE	Refund	\$ 32.00
EFT155443	09/12/2021	J PRIDEAUX	Refund	\$ 82.20
EFT155422	09/12/2021	J MILLS	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 57.54
EFT155142	02/12/2021	JHODI MAY BENNETT	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 50.90
EFT155401	09/12/2021	JJ'S HIAB SERVICES & JJ'S GREAT SOUTHERN	Landscaping Services	\$ 240.00
EFT155018	25/11/2021	JOHN DOWSON	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 2,155.89
EFT155043	25/11/2021	JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES	Surveying Services C19016	\$ 4,085.42
EFT155204	02/12/2021	JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES	Surveying Services C19016	\$ 3,371.50
EFT155402	09/12/2021	JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES	Surveying Services C19016	\$ 1,305.70
EFT155077	25/11/2021	JOHN SHANHUN	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155026	25/11/2021	J FISHER	Refund	\$ 32.00
EFT155279	02/12/2021	JULIA WARREN	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 494.62
EFT154873	18/11/2021	JUST A CALL DELIVERIES	Internal Mail Deliveries Q20020	\$ 1,305.04
EFT155404	09/12/2021	JUST A CALL DELIVERIES	Internal Mail Deliveries Q20020	\$ 1,348.31
EFT155205	02/12/2021	JUST SEW EMBROIDERY	Uniforms	\$ 462.40
EFT155403	09/12/2021	JUST SEW EMBROIDERY	Uniforms	\$ 117.70
EFT155152	02/12/2021	J CARLIER	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155405	09/12/2021	KALGAN QUEEN SCENIC CRUISES	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 3,306.50
EFT155220	02/12/2021	K MARKOV'S	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155276	02/12/2021	K VAN ROOYEN	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155206	02/12/2021	KATHERINE CAMPBELL-POPE	Exhibition Services	\$ 500.00
EFT155037	25/11/2021	K HOUDERRANI	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 56.00
EFT155044	25/11/2021	KCR PRODUCTIONS	Volunteer Expenses	\$ 120.00
EFT154804	18/11/2021	K ARUNDEL	Refund	\$ 7,149.65
EFT155406	09/12/2021	KINSHIP CLEANING CO	Cleaning Services	\$ 160.00
EFT155207	02/12/2021	KLB SYSTEMS	IT Supplies	\$ 418.00
EFT155407	09/12/2021	KLB SYSTEMS	IT Supplies	\$ 676.50
EFT154874	18/11/2021	KMART ALBANY	Christmas Supplies	\$ 422.50
EFT155208	02/12/2021	KMART ALBANY	Christmas Supplies	\$ 46.50
EFT155408	09/12/2021	KMART ALBANY	Christmas Supplies	\$ 115.50
EFT155209	02/12/2021	KPMG AUSTRALIA	Professional Services	\$ 2,750.00
EFT155210	02/12/2021	LADELLE PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,774.52
EFT155169	02/12/2021	LANDGATE	Valuations	\$ 521.64
EFT155357	09/12/2021	LANDGATE	Valuations	\$ 4,904.96

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155347	09/12/2021	LARA COOPER	Event Services / Supplies	\$ 400.00
EFT154875	18/11/2021	LEADING EDGE HI-FI ALBANY	Communications Equipment	\$ 45.95
EFT155047	25/11/2021	LEADING EDGE HI-FI ALBANY	Communications Equipment	\$ 2,351.95
EFT155048	25/11/2021	V LEDWITH	Refund	\$ 2,404.74
EFT155410	09/12/2021	LGC TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT	Traffic Control Services C21002	\$ 819.50
EFT155049	25/11/2021	LIGHT APPLICATION PTY LTD	Decoration Supplies	\$ 130.90
EFT155213	02/12/2021	LINCON HIRE & SALES	Bridge Maintenance	\$ 32,463.75
EFT155411	09/12/2021	LOCHNESS LANDSCAPE SERVICES	Mowing Services	\$ 7,060.90
EFT155050	25/11/2021	LORLAINE DISTRIBUTORS PTY LTD	Catering Supplies	\$ 118.36
EFT155059	25/11/2021	L PATERSON	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 173.73
EFT155215	02/12/2021	LOWER KALGAN COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION INC	Community Development Funding	\$ 4,922.50
EFT155377	09/12/2021	LUSH GARDEN GALLERY	Plant Purchases	\$ 358.00
EFT155217	02/12/2021	M AND B SALES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Materials	\$ 1,250.29
EFT155412	09/12/2021	M AND B SALES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Materials	\$ 1,937.92
EFT155216	02/12/2021	M2 TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	Software Service Agreement	\$ 402.60
EFT154945	18/11/2021	M WILKINSON	Refund	\$ 831.71
EFT155233	02/12/2021	M PARSONS	Refund	\$ 794.00
EFT155002	25/11/2021	MALCOLM TRAILL	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT154880	18/11/2021	MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (QLD) PTY LTD	Event Attendance Fees	\$ 2,431.28
EFT154882	18/11/2021	MARKET CREATIONS AGENCY PTY LTD	Website Development Services	\$ 12,190.75
EFT154881	18/11/2021	MARKETFORCE LIMITED	Advertising	\$ 609.64
EFT155415	09/12/2021	MARKETFORCE LIMITED	Advertising	\$ 274.58
EFT155218	02/12/2021	MARSHALL MOWERS	Plant Parts / Maintenance	\$ 42.60
EFT154980	25/11/2021	MATT BENSON-LIDHOLM JP	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155313	09/12/2021	MATTHEW BEAMISH	Professional Services	\$ 350.00
EFT155416	09/12/2021	MCB CONSTRUCTION PTY LTD	Construction Services	\$ 18,786.30
EFT154884	18/11/2021	MCG ARCHITECTS PTY LTD	Architectural Services	\$ 2,860.00
EFT155280	02/12/2021	M WARNER	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155417	09/12/2021	MENTAL MEDIA PTY LTD	Audio-visual Services Q17053	\$ 3,347.30
EFT154885	18/11/2021	MERRIFIELD REAL ESTATE	Storage Charges	\$ 990.00
EFT155418	09/12/2021	METROLL ALBANY	Hardware Supplies	\$ 151.71
EFT154812	18/11/2021	MILITARY SHOP	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 2,718.74
EFT154983	25/11/2021	MILITARY SHOP	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,700.89
EFT155147	02/12/2021	MILITARY SHOP	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 134.98
EFT154886	18/11/2021	MJB INDUSTRIES PTY LTD	Drainage System C18011(C)	\$ 20,498.17
EFT155222	02/12/2021	MJB INDUSTRIES PTY LTD	Drainage System C18011(C)	\$ 61,576.23
EFT155052	25/11/2021	MM DESIGNS	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 236.25
EFT155053	25/11/2021	MMI (WA) PTY LTD T/A LIFT DESIGN AND VERTICAL MOTION SYSTEMS	Lift Maintenance Services	\$ 3,564.00
EFT155223	02/12/2021	MODERN TEACHING AIDS PTY LTD	Craft Supplies	\$ 556.39
EFT154911	18/11/2021	MONTYS LEAP	Refreshments	\$ 4,197.59
EFT155055	25/11/2021	MULE CREATIVE	Production Services	\$ 10,266.50
EFT155427	09/12/2021	NAJA BUSINESS CONSULTING SERVICES	Consultancy Services	\$ 13,282.50

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155234	02/12/2021	N PATEL	Refund	\$ 134.99
EFT155228	02/12/2021	NEVILLES HARDWARE & BUILDING SUPPLIES	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 187.30
EFT155428	09/12/2021	NEVILLES HARDWARE & BUILDING SUPPLIES	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 173.70
EFT155379	09/12/2021	NICHOLAS JOHN GORMAN	Rubbish Collection	\$ 929.50
EFT155431	09/12/2021	NLC PTY LTD	Novated Lease and Associated Costs	\$ 1,338.99
EFT155488	09/12/2021	NUTRIEN AG SOLUTIONS (LANDMARK)	Horticultural Supplies	\$ 3,300.00
EFT155134	02/12/2021	OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL	Audit Fee	\$ 5,060.00
EFT154891	18/11/2021	OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD	office Supplies / Tools	\$ 651.55
EFT155432	09/12/2021	OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD	office Supplies / Tools	\$ 129.75
EFT154892	18/11/2021	O'KEEFE'S PAINTS	Paint / Painting Supplies	\$ 73.07
EFT155230	02/12/2021	O'KEEFE'S PAINTS	Paint / Painting Supplies	\$ 75.88
EFT155433	09/12/2021	O'KEEFE'S PAINTS	Paint / Painting Supplies	\$ 966.29
EFT154984	25/11/2021	ONCOURT TENNIS	Professional Services	\$ 200.00
EFT154893	18/11/2021	ORANA CINEMAS ALBANY PTY LTD	Event Expenses	\$ 125.00
EFT155434	09/12/2021	ORANA CINEMAS ALBANY PTY LTD	Event Expenses	\$ 50.00
EFT154894	18/11/2021	OYSTER HARBOUR LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES	Landscaping Supplies	\$ 500.00
EFT154895	18/11/2021	PALMER EARTHMOVING - PALMER CIVIL CONSTRUCTION	Plant and Equipment Hire C19007	\$ 5,610.00
EFT154802	18/11/2021	PAPERBARK MERCHANTS	Stock Items - Library / Stationery	\$ 162.00
EFT154970	25/11/2021	PAPERBARK MERCHANTS	Stock Items - Library / Stationery	\$ 885.45
EFT155129	02/12/2021	PAPERBARK MERCHANTS	Stock Items - Library / Stationery	\$ 100.00
EFT155430	09/12/2021	P NIELSEN	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 57.60
EFT155098	25/11/2021	PAUL TERRY	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155436	09/12/2021	PAV EVENTS	Event Services / Supplies	\$ 9,087.93
EFT155236	02/12/2021	PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD	Signage	\$ 1,377.20
EFT155438	09/12/2021	PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD	Signage	\$ 1,039.50
EFT155437	09/12/2021	PERTH THEATRE TRUST	Event Technical Services	\$ 1,765.10
EFT154898	18/11/2021	PETER GRAHAM CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 110.36
EFT155060	25/11/2021	PETER GRAHAM CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 60.00
EFT155237	02/12/2021	PETER GRAHAM CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 218.00
EFT155439	09/12/2021	PETER GRAHAM CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 739.88
EFT155114	25/11/2021	PHILIP WYATT	Legal Fees	\$ 2,200.00
EFT155062	25/11/2021	PLASTICS PLUS	Storage Supplies	\$ 130.58
EFT154901	18/11/2021	PLAYMASTER PTY LTD	Playground Equipment	\$ 423.50
EFT155063	25/11/2021	PLT MANAGEMENT 2 PTY LTD	Refund	\$ 324.01
EFT154902	18/11/2021	PRATT TRANSPORT LOGISTICS	Transport Services	\$ 17,875.00
EFT155067	25/11/2021	PREMIUM PUBLISHERS	Advertising	\$ 585.20
EFT155066	25/11/2021	PRERUST ALBANY	Window Tinting Services	\$ 475.00
EFT155239	02/12/2021	PRINTSYNC BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	Copier Charges	\$ 95.58
EFT154904	18/11/2021	PROTECTOR FIRE SERVICES	Fire Hydrant Repairs / Maintenance	\$ 294.80
EFT154905	18/11/2021	QUALITY PUBLISHING AUSTRALIA	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 282.04
EFT155225	02/12/2021	QUINTIS SANDALWOOD PTY LTD	Hygiene Supplies	\$ 1,117.01
EFT155424	09/12/2021	QUINTIS SANDALWOOD PTY LTD	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 490.20

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155445	09/12/2021	QUINTIS SANDALWOOD PTY LTD	Hygiene Supplies	\$ 212.96
EFT155240	02/12/2021	RAPID GLOBAL PTY LTD	Licence Fee	\$ 3,300.00
EFT155241	02/12/2021	R-COM INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	SIP Services	\$ 170.50
EFT155243	02/12/2021	RED DOT STORE	Storage Supplies	\$ 149.40
EFT155069	25/11/2021	REDMOND COMMUNITY ASSOCIATION	Community Financial Assistance Grant	\$ 1,994.00
EFT155244	02/12/2021	REDMOND VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE	Reimbursement	\$ 70.00
EFT155245	02/12/2021	REECE PTY LTD	Plumbing Parts / Supplies	\$ 242.90
EFT155447	09/12/2021	REECE PTY LTD	Plumbing Parts / Supplies	\$ 20.19
EFT154906	18/11/2021	REEVES ON CAMPBELL	Catering Services	\$ 244.50
EFT155070	25/11/2021	REEVES ON CAMPBELL	Catering Services	\$ 140.00
EFT155446	09/12/2021	REEVES ON CAMPBELL	Catering Services	\$ 336.30
EFT155242	02/12/2021	REGIONAL CARPENTRY SOLUTIONS	Building Maintenance Services	\$ 3,188.72
EFT154907	18/11/2021	REPLAS WA	Infrastructure Supplies	\$ 9,818.24
EFT155071	25/11/2021	REPLICA MEDALS & RIBBONS PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 995.90
EFT155448	09/12/2021	REPTILE HAVEN	Event Services / Supplies	\$ 220.00
EFT155072	25/11/2021	REXEL AUSTRALIA	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 106.06
EFT155449	09/12/2021	ROAD 'N' FIELD SPANNERS	Air Conditioner Maintenance	\$ 220.00
EFT155095	25/11/2021	ROBERT SUTTON	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155161	02/12/2021	R CRUMP	Refund	\$ 861.82
EFT155246	02/12/2021	ROOF ACCESS WA	Building Maintenance Services	\$ 5,069.90
EFT155400	09/12/2021	ROSLYN JOY JENKE	Professional Services	\$ 960.00
EFT155247	02/12/2021	ROTHWELL PUBLISHING	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 99.80
EFT154909	18/11/2021	RUSS EARTHMOVING	Earthwork Services	\$ 2,574.00
EFT155074	25/11/2021	RUSS EARTHMOVING	Earthwork Services	\$ 1,540.00
EFT154900	18/11/2021	R PITTS AND I HITPEUW-PITTS	Crossover Subsidy	\$ 244.20
EFT155079	25/11/2021	SANDIE SMITH	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 4,805.50
EFT155014	25/11/2021	SANDRA DIXON	EAP Services	\$ 160.00
EFT155261	02/12/2021	S SWAIN	Refund	\$ 1,290.20
EFT154910	18/11/2021	SANITY MUSIC STORES PTY LTD	Stock Items - Library	\$ 264.91
EFT155133	02/12/2021	S ATTWELL	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 98.55
EFT155455	09/12/2021	SECUREPAY PTY LTD	Booking Fees	\$ 35.09
EFT154913	18/11/2021	SEEK LIMITED	Advertising	\$ 313.50
EFT155076	25/11/2021	SEEK LIMITED	Advertising	\$ 324.50
EFT155249	02/12/2021	SEEK LIMITED	Advertising	\$ 715.00
EFT155075	25/11/2021	SERENA MCLAUCHLAN	Artistic Services	\$ 2,285.59
EFT155452	09/12/2021	SERENA MCLAUCHLAN	Artistic Services	\$ 132.60
EFT154915	18/11/2021	SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 6,163.77
EFT155078	25/11/2021	SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 5,494.58
EFT155456	09/12/2021	SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 8,494.16
EFT155457	09/12/2021	SKIPPER TRANSPORT PARTS	Industrial / Safety Supplies	\$ 366.05
EFT154916	18/11/2021	SMITHS ALUMINIUM AND 4WD CENTRE	Plant Repairs	\$ 480.00
EFT155080	25/11/2021	SOCIETY CHUTNEY	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 322.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155081	25/11/2021	SOIL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	Green Waste Collection / Processing / Landscape Supplies C20019	\$ 90,157.00
EFT155458	09/12/2021	SOIL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	Green Waste Collection / Processing / Landscape Supplies C20019	\$ 862.04
EFT154917	18/11/2021	SOLV	Licence and Set-Up Fees	\$ 2,200.00
EFT155252	02/12/2021	SOUTH COAST CRANE HIRE	Plant and Equipment Hire Q19049	\$ 1,527.04
EFT155460	09/12/2021	SOUTH COAST CRANE HIRE	Plant and Equipment Hire Q19049	\$ 1,771.39
EFT155083	25/11/2021	SOUTH COAST ENVIRONMENTAL	Landscape Maintenance	\$ 11,670.00
EFT155248	02/12/2021	SOUTH COAST NATURE PLAY	Construction Services	\$ 6,930.00
EFT155413	09/12/2021	SOUTH COAST WOODWORKS GALLERY	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 970.20
EFT154854	18/11/2021	SOUTH REGIONAL TAFE	Staff Training	\$ 2,837.00
EFT155381	09/12/2021	SOUTH REGIONAL TAFE	Staff Training	\$ 72.75
EFT154919	18/11/2021	SOUTHCOAST SECURITY SERVICE	Security Services C19018	\$ 20,805.62
EFT155459	09/12/2021	SOUTHCOAST SECURITY SERVICE	Security Services C19018	\$ 1,364.00
EFT155085	25/11/2021	SOUTHERN APIARIES	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 200.80
EFT155462	09/12/2021	SOUTHERN CROSS AUSTereo PTY LTD	Advertising	\$ 1,400.30
EFT155084	25/11/2021	SOUTHERN MODEL SUPPLIES	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 890.76
EFT155300	09/12/2021	SOUTHERN PORTS	Leasing Costs	\$ 22.00
EFT155384	09/12/2021	SOUTHERN SHARPENING SERVICES	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 688.50
EFT155253	02/12/2021	SOUTHERN SITE HIRE	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 374.00
EFT155461	09/12/2021	SOUTHERN SITE HIRE	Plant and Equipment Hire	\$ 396.00
EFT154918	18/11/2021	SOUTHERN TOOL AND FASTENER CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 165.00
EFT155082	25/11/2021	SOUTHERN TOOL AND FASTENER CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 339.15
EFT155251	02/12/2021	SOUTHERN TOOL AND FASTENER CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 260.00
EFT154920	18/11/2021	SPENCER PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL	Donations	\$ 55.00
EFT154921	18/11/2021	SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD	Event / Craft Supplies	\$ 52.50
EFT155086	25/11/2021	SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD	Event / Craft Supplies	\$ 28.50
EFT155254	02/12/2021	SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD	Event / Craft Supplies	\$ 61.45
EFT155463	09/12/2021	SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD	Event / Craft Supplies	\$ 100.00
EFT155090	25/11/2021	ST JOHN AMBULANCE WESTERN AUSTRALIA LTD	Medical / Safety / Training Supplies and Services Q21022	\$ 1,842.60
EFT155259	02/12/2021	ST JOHN AMBULANCE WESTERN AUSTRALIA LTD	Medical / Safety / Training Supplies and Services Q21022	\$ 160.00
EFT155465	09/12/2021	ST JOHN AMBULANCE WESTERN AUSTRALIA LTD	Medical / Safety / Training Supplies and Services Q21022	\$ 784.82
EFT154925	18/11/2021	ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE	Event Supplies	\$ 400.00
EFT155232	02/12/2021	S PALMER	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 53.50
EFT155256	02/12/2021	STANTEC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Design Services	\$ 9,735.00
EFT155087	25/11/2021	STAR SALES AND SERVICE	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 494.10
EFT155464	09/12/2021	STAR SALES AND SERVICE	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 11.70
EFT154922	18/11/2021	STATEWIDE BEARINGS	Vehicle Parts	\$ 46.86
EFT155255	02/12/2021	STATEWIDE BUILDING CERTIFICATION WA	Building Surveying Services	\$ 4,180.00
EFT155423	09/12/2021	STEPHANIE ANNE WRIGHT MORRIGAN	EAP Services	\$ 726.00
EFT154923	18/11/2021	STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD	Uniforms / Safety Supplies	\$ 976.46
EFT155088	25/11/2021	STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD	Uniforms / Safety Supplies	\$ 94.15
EFT155257	02/12/2021	STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD	Uniforms / Safety Supplies	\$ 137.50
EFT154924	18/11/2021	STIRLING PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 50.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155089	25/11/2021	STIRLING PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 950.00
EFT155258	02/12/2021	STIRLING PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 280.00
EFT154858	18/11/2021	STRATAGREEN	Erosion Mitigation Supplies	\$ 3,663.00
EFT155442	09/12/2021	STRIKE POINT GRAPHIC DESIGN AND PRINTING	Design / Printing Services	\$ 1,243.00
EFT154890	18/11/2021	SUPA IGA NORTH ROAD	Groceries	\$ 704.72
EFT155094	25/11/2021	SUPERCHEAP AUTOS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 128.26
EFT155467	09/12/2021	SUPERCHEAP AUTOS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 135.00
EFT155466	09/12/2021	SUPERSEALING PTY LTD	Road Maintenance P21034	\$ 39,171.00
EFT154914	18/11/2021	SUZANNE & BRUCE SHALE	Professional Services	\$ 240.00
EFT155224	02/12/2021	S MOSBY	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT154928	18/11/2021	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 5,493.97
EFT155096	25/11/2021	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 14,473.42
EFT155262	02/12/2021	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 2,415.10
EFT155468	09/12/2021	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 67,700.09
EFT154929	18/11/2021	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 8,030.67
EFT155097	25/11/2021	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,666.79
EFT155263	02/12/2021	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 548.87
EFT155469	09/12/2021	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 2,362.14
EFT155351	09/12/2021	T CROSBY	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 119.00
EFT155470	09/12/2021	TANGEE PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 97.90
EFT155419	09/12/2021	TANIA MEUZELAAR (HANDMADE BY TANIA)	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 420.00
EFT154931	18/11/2021	TEEDE & CO - COFFEE HOUSE & CATERING	Catering Services	\$ 1,000.00
EFT155178	02/12/2021	T FEATON	Refund	\$ 1,200.00
EFT155265	02/12/2021	THE 12 VOLT WORLD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 180.00
EFT155472	09/12/2021	THE 12 VOLT WORLD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 774.00
EFT155336	09/12/2021	THE CENTRE OF SUSTAINABLE TOURISM	Event Services / Supplies	\$ 904.20
EFT155371	09/12/2021	THE FACTORY	Decoration Supplies Q13295	\$ 16,500.00
EFT155393	09/12/2021	THE HOPPING KANGAROO PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 531.60
EFT154887	18/11/2021	THE MUFFIN QUEEN	Catering Services	\$ 875.00
EFT155054	25/11/2021	THE MUFFIN QUEEN	Catering Services	\$ 2,100.00
EFT155227	02/12/2021	THE MUFFIN QUEEN	Catering Services	\$ 1,525.00
EFT155425	09/12/2021	THE MUFFIN QUEEN	Catering Services	\$ 1,700.00
EFT154897	18/11/2021	THE PERTH MINT SHOP	Citizenship Coins	\$ 907.50
EFT155068	25/11/2021	THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	Subscription Fees	\$ 250.00
EFT154908	18/11/2021	THE ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY WA INC	Call Centre Fees / Swimming Certificates	\$ 949.80
EFT155451	09/12/2021	THE ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY WA INC	Call Centre Fees / Swimming Certificates	\$ 2,231.00
EFT155268	02/12/2021	THE TOFFEE FACTORY	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 936.97
EFT154933	18/11/2021	THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	City of Albany Prize - Sponsorship	\$ 1,500.00
EFT155105	25/11/2021	THE UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 452.52
EFT155110	25/11/2021	THE WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS LIMITED	Newspaper Subscriptions	\$ 362.41
EFT155345	09/12/2021	THIS PAPER CUT LIFE	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 119.99
EFT154981	25/11/2021	T BENSON-LIDHOLM	Refund Electoral Enrolment	\$ 80.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT154986	25/11/2021	THOMAS BROUGH	Councillor Allowance and Sitting Fee	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155266	02/12/2021	THREE ANCHORS	Signage	\$ 87.25
EFT155100	25/11/2021	TIM FRANKLIN ENGINEERING	Professional Services	\$ 600.00
EFT155267	02/12/2021	TIMBER INSIGHT PTY LTD	Bridge Maintenance Works Q21055	\$ 130,882.00
EFT155320	09/12/2021	T BROWN	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 87.00
EFT155101	25/11/2021	TOLL TRANSPORT	Freight Charges	\$ 152.27
EFT155269	02/12/2021	TOLL TRANSPORT	Freight Charges	\$ 584.03
EFT155473	09/12/2021	TOLL TRANSPORT	Freight Charges	\$ 138.06
EFT154930	18/11/2021	T-QUIP	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,152.30
EFT154932	18/11/2021	TRAFFIC FORCE	Traffic Control C21002(A)	\$ 1,117.62
EFT155102	25/11/2021	TRAFFIC FORCE	Traffic Control C21002(A)	\$ 543.60
EFT155476	09/12/2021	TRAFFIC FORCE	Traffic Control C21002(A)	\$ 773.74
EFT155270	02/12/2021	TRAILBLAZERS	Staff Acknowledgement	\$ 100.00
EFT155474	09/12/2021	TRAILBLAZERS	Uniforms / Staff Acknowledgement	\$ 238.60
EFT155271	02/12/2021	TROPICAL SHADE N SAILS	Supply and Install Shade Sails	\$ 330.00
EFT155477	09/12/2021	TROPICAL SHADE N SAILS	Supply and Install Shade Sails	\$ 5,830.00
EFT155103	25/11/2021	TRUCKLINE	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 29.26
EFT154934	18/11/2021	UNITED BOOK DISTRIBUTORS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,673.90
EFT155273	02/12/2021	UNITED BOOK DISTRIBUTORS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,801.42
EFT155479	09/12/2021	UNITED BOOK DISTRIBUTORS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 88.35
EFT155274	02/12/2021	UNITING WA	Community Development Funding	\$ 4,568.90
EFT155275	02/12/2021	VANCOUVER WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD	Wheelie Bin Hire	\$ 1,221.42
EFT155480	09/12/2021	VANCOUVER WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD	Wheelie Bin Hire	\$ 520.71
EFT155397	09/12/2021	VASHTI INNES-BROWN	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 112.00
EFT155106	25/11/2021	VINOFOOD PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 716.50
EFT155277	02/12/2021	VOEGELER CREATIONS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 135.08
EFT155482	09/12/2021	VOEGELER CREATIONS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 297.00
EFT155329	09/12/2021	WA BUSH HONEY	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 140.00
EFT155490	09/12/2021	WA HOLIDAY GUIDE PTY LTD	Marketing Fees	\$ 971.80
EFT154935	18/11/2021	WA NATURALLY PUBLICATIONS (DEPT OF PARKS & WILDLIFE)	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 181.23
EFT154936	18/11/2021	WA SKATE RAMPS	Playground Equipment Supply	\$ 5,964.00
EFT154937	18/11/2021	WATER CORPORATION	Water Charges	\$ 156.06
EFT155281	02/12/2021	WATER CORPORATION	Water Charges	\$ 57.31
EFT155483	09/12/2021	WAXIWRAPS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 367.60
EFT154939	18/11/2021	WCP CIVIL PTY LTD	Traffic Control C21002(C)	\$ 23,863.40
EFT155484	09/12/2021	WCP CIVIL PTY LTD	Traffic Control C21002(C) & Drainage Works C20016(C)	\$ 99,807.13
EFT154940	18/11/2021	WELLINGTON AND REEVES	Refund	\$ 637.50
EFT155486	09/12/2021	WELLINGTON AND REEVES	Refund	\$ 4,067.95
EFT154941	18/11/2021	WELLSTEAD AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES	Vehicle Servicing	\$ 1,884.30
EFT155283	02/12/2021	WELLSTEAD PROGRESS ASSOCIATION	Community Development Funding	\$ 5,500.00
EFT154942	18/11/2021	WELSH AIRCONDITIONING SERVICES	Waste Disposal Services - Refrigerant Reclaim	\$ 1,611.50
EFT155111	25/11/2021	WESFARMERS CSBP LIMITED	Refund	\$ 4,187.59

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 DEC 2021**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT154947	18/11/2021	WESFARMERS LTD - WORKWEAR GROUP	Uniforms	\$ 169.95
EFT155286	02/12/2021	WEST COAST ANALYTICAL SERVICES	Analytical Services C20004	\$ 12,391.60
EFT155109	25/11/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	Staff Training	\$ 11,381.00
EFT154943	18/11/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM ALBANY	Event Expenses	\$ 30.00
EFT155117	26/11/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	Loan Payment	\$ 53,934.40
EFT155290	06/12/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	Loan Payment	\$ 185,468.29
EFT155494	15/12/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	Loan Payment	\$ 102,988.84
EFT155284	02/12/2021	WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,448.41
EFT155487	09/12/2021	WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,080.12
EFT155285	02/12/2021	WESTSHRED DOCUMENT DISPOSAL	Document / Sharps Disposal Services	\$ 325.60
EFT155489	09/12/2021	WESTSHRED DOCUMENT DISPOSAL	Document / Sharps Disposal Services	\$ 46.20
EFT155113	25/11/2021	WILD EYED PRESS PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,219.43
EFT155491	09/12/2021	WOODSLANE PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store and Visitor Centre	\$ 299.82
EFT154946	18/11/2021	WOOLWORTHS GROUP LIMITED	Groceries	\$ 2,299.35
EFT155064	25/11/2021	YORKLANDS FARMS	Accommodation - AVC Booking	\$ 2,436.77
EFT154949	18/11/2021	ZENITH LAUNDRY	Laundry Services	\$ 131.56
EFT155116	25/11/2021	ZENITH LAUNDRY	Laundry Services	\$ 82.31
EFT155288	02/12/2021	ZENITH LAUNDRY	Laundry Services	\$ 13.01
EFT154990	25/11/2021	Z BUTLER	Refund	\$ 112.50
				<u>\$ 5,546,043.23</u>

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 DEC 2021**

CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
27/11/2021	SHOPIFY	Forts Store Online Postal Shipping Rates (Ongoing)	\$ 14.06
27/11/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTION FEE	Forts Store Online Postal Shipping Rates (Ongoing)	\$ 0.35
28/11/2021	WPMU	Replaces Licence Key Provided by Itomic (Ongoing)	\$ 68.91
28/11/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANS	International Transaction Fee	\$ 1.72
28/11/2021	VONEX	Forward Control Van Phone Charges	\$ 32.24
29/11/2021	APPLE	Apple Voucher for Nebo App	\$ 12.99
29/11/2021	AGENTUR PTY LTD DARWIN NT	Refund for Unattended Meeting - Covid Restrictions	-\$ 799.00
01/12/2021	WIX.COM	Premium Membership Subscription - Great Southern Creative Exchange Website	\$ 30.94
01/12/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTION FEE	International Transaction Fee	\$ 0.77
02/12/2021	MATTERPORT	Professional Subscription - 3D Mapping (Ongoing)	\$ 138.76
02/12/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANS	International Transaction Fee	\$ 3.47
04/12/2021	REZDY	Monthly charge for Rezdy Account - Anzac Centre	\$ 292.38
05/12/2021	MAILCHIMP	Monthly Marketing Plan - Communications - L Condon	\$ 490.01
06/12/2021	DEPT OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION	Clearing Permit Application - Millbrook Road	\$ 600.00
06/12/2021	ASSET MANAGEMENT COUNCIL	Companion Guide to ISO 55001	\$ 49.50
06/12/2021	SAI GLOBAL INFOSTORE	Australian Standard ISO 55002:2019	\$ 285.21
06/12/2021	DROPBOX	Subscription for Incident Mgmt. Team (Ongoing)	\$ 254.10
07/12/2021	FACEBOOK	Facebook and Instagram Advertising	\$ 145.86
08/12/2021	WESTERN POWER PERTH AUS	Motorsport Park - Western Power Application	\$ 497.92
08/12/2021	STAMMS EMPORIUM	Gift Card - Christmas Lights Winner	\$ 75.00
08/12/2021	SOUNDTRACK YOUR BRAND	Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre - Monthly Subscription - Music Service	\$ 35.51
08/12/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTION FEE	Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre - Monthly Subscription - Music Service	\$ 0.89
09/12/2021	KMART	Decorations for Elected Members Christmas	\$ 232.50
09/12/2021	BOTTLE O NORTH ROAD	Secret Santa Gifts for Elected Members	\$ 88.87
09/12/2021	DROPBOX	Annual Subscription - Office of the CEO	\$ 693.00
10/12/2021	PSA RADICAL FITNESS	Albany Leisure & Aquatic Centre - Monthly Subscription - Music Service - KIMAX	\$ 19.95
13/12/2021	SKYMESH	Monthly Fee for Cape Riche Internet Service	\$ 54.95
13/12/2021	CENGAGE	Textbook for Cert IV - D Little	\$ 134.95
13/12/2021	NESPRESSO AUSTRALIA AUS	Restocking CEO Office Beverages	\$ 376.10
13/12/2021	CAFÉ ESPRESSO ONE	Meeting Expenses Senses WA	\$ 9.00
14/12/2021	GOOGLE ADS	National Anzac Centre- Google Ads	\$ 0.77
14/12/2021	THE BATH TUB	Gift Card - Christmas Lights Winner	\$ 75.00
15/12/2021	MAJUBA	Meeting with Mayor and Rebecca Stephens MLA	\$ 122.00
16/12/2021	NESPRESSO AUSTRALIA AUS	Restocking CEO Office Beverages	\$ 182.50
17/12/2021	APPLE.COM	App Purchase - Text Transcriber	\$ 111.99
17/12/2021	DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITIES	Daycare Waiver on Early Childhood Teacher - Unit Extension	\$ 112.00
20/12/2021	LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA	Staff Training - Contract Management Workshop	\$ 765.00
20/12/2021	REZDY	Monthly charge for Rezdy Account - Visitor Centre	\$ 14.48
22/12/2021	WESTERN POWER	Street Light Application - Wellstead	\$ 497.92
22/12/2021	CPA AUSTRALIA	CPA Annual Membership - D Olde	\$ 745.00
22/12/2021	DOMINOS ESTORE ALBANY DOMINOS.COM.AAUS	Staff Christmas Luncheon	\$ 296.35
22/12/2021	DEPARTMENT OF RACING GAMING	Application Permanent Liquor Licence - Albany Town Hall	\$ 3,620.50
23/12/2021	THE TEMPLE	Service Recognition Voucher - WHS Award	\$ 200.00
23/12/2021	OLIVE FOR HAIR - GARVEY	Service Recognition Voucher - WHS Award	\$ 100.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 DEC 2021**

CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

DATE	PAYEE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
24/12/2021	ZOOM	Video Conferencing Facility	\$ 160.95
24/12/2021	ENVOYER	For making Changes to Places.albany.wa.gov.au	\$ 13.90
24/12/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANS	International Transaction Fee	\$ 0.35
27/12/2021	SHOPIFY	Forts Store Online Postal Shipping Rates (Ongoing)	\$ 13.86
27/12/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTION FEE	Forts Store Online Postal Shipping Rates (Ongoing)	\$ 0.35
28/12/2021	WPMU	Replaces Licence Key Provided by Itomic (Ongoing)	\$ 68.01
28/12/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANS	International Transaction Fee	\$ 1.70
28/12/2021	WIX.COM	Premium Membership Subscription - Great Southern Creative Exchange Website	\$ 30.54
28/12/2021	INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTION FEE	International Transaction Fee	\$ 0.76
			\$ 10,974.84

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

PAYROLL TRANSACTIONS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
16/12/2021	Salaries	\$ 704,255.23
16/12/2021	Superannuation	\$ 131,463.38
17/12/2021	Salaries	\$ 264.70
23/12/2022	Superannuation	\$ 130,282.04
30/12/2021	Salaries	\$ 713,490.67
04/01/2022	Salaries	\$ 115.83
13/01/2022	Salaries	\$ 690,862.57
14/01/2022	Salaries	\$ 10,819.53
14/01/2022	Superannuation	\$ 130,736.65
		\$ 2,512,290.60

CHEQUE TRANSACTIONS

DATE	CHEQUE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
16/12/2021	32711	RAC	Towing Services - Contract Vehicle	\$ 148.00
22/12/2021	32712	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Amazing South Coast Number Plates	\$ 200.00
22/12/2021	32713	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT - MARINE SAFETY	Jetty Renewal Fee - Ellen Cove	\$ 42.95
06/01/2022	32714	PIVOTEL SATELLITE PTY LIMITED	Satellite Phone Charges	\$ 333.00
06/01/2022	32715	TELSTRA	Telephone Charges	\$ 225.78
13/01/2022	32716	PIVOTEL SATELLITE PTY LIMITED	Satellite Phone Charges	\$ 250.50
14/01/2022	32717	COMMISSIONER OF STATE REVENUE	Refund of Pensioner Claim	\$ 750.00
				\$ 1,950.23

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155784	22/12/2021	@THE POOLSIDE	Milk, Food and Beverages - ALAC Staff and Program Deliveries	\$ 262.40
EFT155812	22/12/2021	4 STEEL SUPPLIES	Steel Supplies	\$ 227.20
EFT155709	22/12/2021	A CONDREN	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 55.65
EFT155775	22/12/2021	A PAULLEY	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 36.10
EFT155754	22/12/2021	ABCORP AUSTRALASIA PTY LTD	Printing Services	\$ 1,028.50
EFT155570	16/12/2021	ACE CAMERA CLUB	Photographic Services	\$ 1,220.00
EFT155495	16/12/2021	ACORN TREES AND STUMPS	Plant And Equipment Hire C21005	\$ 6,118.75
EFT155850	06/01/2022	ACTIVE DISCOVERY	Playground Equipment Materials	\$ 494.78
EFT155975	13/01/2022	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Road Building Materials C20003	\$ 16,480.90
EFT155851	06/01/2022	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Road Building Materials C20003	\$ 1,789.04
EFT155496	16/12/2021	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(A)	\$ 14,466.98
EFT155665	22/12/2021	AD CONTRACTORS PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(A)	\$ 10,193.70
EFT156067	13/01/2022	AD PARKER	Rates Refund	\$ 1,000.00
EFT155917	06/01/2022	ADRIAN KENYON	Professional Services	\$ 1,458.28
EFT155976	13/01/2022	ADVERTISER PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 328.00
EFT155666	22/12/2021	ADVERTISER PRINT	Printing Services	\$ 25.00
EFT155497	16/12/2021	AERODROME MANAGEMENT SERVICES PTY LTD	Staff Training	\$ 12,970.00
EFT155741	22/12/2021	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,400.00
EFT156043	13/01/2022	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,127.02
EFT155585	16/12/2021	AFGRI EQUIPMENT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 22.92
EFT155853	06/01/2022	AIRPORT CONSULTANCY GROUP	Resurfacing Services Q21032	\$ 8,459.00
EFT155499	16/12/2021	AIRPORT ELECTRICAL PTY LTD	Inspection Services	\$ 7,903.17
EFT155716	22/12/2021	AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 481.61
EFT156015	13/01/2022	AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 333.06
EFT155891	06/01/2022	AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 91.99
EFT155551	16/12/2021	AL CURNOW HYDRAULICS	Hydraulic Supplies / Services	\$ 487.03
EFT155835	22/12/2021	ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER	Advertising	\$ 3,572.00
EFT155967	06/01/2022	ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER	Advertising	\$ 2,567.55
EFT155654	16/12/2021	ALBANY & GREAT SOUTHERN WEEKENDER	Advertising	\$ 1,407.55
EFT155509	16/12/2021	ALBANY ABORIGINAL CORPORATION	Hall Hire And Catering Services	\$ 1,000.00
EFT155989	13/01/2022	ALBANY ALLSOILS LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES	Landscaping Supplies	\$ 274.00
EFT155599	16/12/2021	ALBANY ARTABILITY	Artistic Services	\$ 2,760.00
EFT155575	16/12/2021	ALBANY ASPHALT SERVICES	Asphalt Supply C18010(A)	\$ 111,808.50
EFT156031	13/01/2022	ALBANY ASPHALT SERVICES	Asphalt Supply C18010(A)	\$ 58,500.00
EFT155506	16/12/2021	ALBANY AUTO ONE	Plant And Equipment Purchase	\$ 249.00
EFT155802	22/12/2021	ALBANY CARPET COURT	Flooring - Supply And Install	\$ 4,662.71
EFT155598	16/12/2021	ALBANY CITY MOTORS	Vehicle Supplies	\$ 67.68
EFT155760	22/12/2021	ALBANY CITY MOTORS	Vehicle Parts	\$ 387.00
EFT155933	06/01/2022	ALBANY COMMUNITY PHARMACY	Safety Supplies	\$ 22.95
EFT155981	13/01/2022	ALBANY COMMUNITY RADIO	Advertising	\$ 448.00
EFT155725	22/12/2021	ALBANY ELITE EARTHMOVING AND DRAINAGE	Plant And Equipment Hire	\$ 5,701.00
EFT155566	16/12/2021	ALBANY ENGINEERING COMPANY	Playground Repairs	\$ 1,082.95
EFT155597	16/12/2021	ALBANY EVENT HIRE	Event Management Services	\$ 2,387.60
EFT155730	22/12/2021	ALBANY FENCING COMPANY	Fencing Supply / Services	\$ 7,064.51
EFT156024	13/01/2022	ALBANY FENCING COMPANY	Fencing Supply / Services	\$ 651.20

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155852	06/01/2022	ALBANY FENCING CONTRACTORS	Fencing Supply / Services	\$ 7,062.00
EFT155501	16/12/2021	ALBANY HYDRAULICS	Vehicle Repairs / Parts	\$ 125.27
EFT155670	22/12/2021	ALBANY INDOOR PLANT HIRE AND SALES	Plant Hire	\$ 424.60
EFT155856	06/01/2022	ALBANY INDOOR PLANT HIRE AND SALES	Plant Hire	\$ 262.21
EFT155978	13/01/2022	ALBANY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(B)	\$ 2,605.49
EFT155667	22/12/2021	ALBANY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(B)	\$ 330.00
EFT155502	16/12/2021	ALBANY INDUSTRIAL SERVICES PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(B)	\$ 154.00
EFT155987	13/01/2022	ALBANY IRRIGATION & DRILLING	Reticulation Parts / Maintenance	\$ 2,659.04
EFT155982	13/01/2022	ALBANY LANDSCAPE SUPPLIES	Landscaping Supplies	\$ 96.00
EFT155511	16/12/2021	ALBANY LAWN GAMES	Hire Of Games	\$ 150.00
EFT155816	22/12/2021	ALBANY LOCK & SECURITY	Locksmith Services / Supplies C01418	\$ 3,104.71
EFT155638	16/12/2021	ALBANY LOCK & SECURITY	Locksmith Services / Supplies C01418	\$ 287.88
EFT155955	06/01/2022	ALBANY LOCK & SECURITY	Locksmith Services / Supplies C01418	\$ 261.10
EFT155604	16/12/2021	ALBANY MENSHEDED INC	Community Funding Program	\$ 3,300.00
EFT155860	06/01/2022	ALBANY MILK DISTRIBUTORS	Milk Delivery	\$ 311.60
EFT155986	13/01/2022	ALBANY MILK DISTRIBUTORS	Milk Delivery	\$ 119.08
EFT155931	06/01/2022	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 134.38
EFT155609	16/12/2021	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 60.24
EFT156061	13/01/2022	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 54.80
EFT155770	22/12/2021	ALBANY NEWS DELIVERY	Newspaper Delivery	\$ 53.37
EFT155673	22/12/2021	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Office Supplies / Stationery	\$ 2,865.48
EFT155985	13/01/2022	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Office Supplies / Stationery	\$ 1,553.35
EFT155858	06/01/2022	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Office Supplies / Stationery	\$ 710.70
EFT155508	16/12/2021	ALBANY OFFICE PRODUCTS DEPOT	Office Supplies / Stationery	\$ 333.30
EFT155505	16/12/2021	ALBANY PANEL BEATERS AND SPRAY PAINTERS	Vehicle Repair Excess	\$ 520.00
EFT155781	22/12/2021	ALBANY PLUMBING AND GAS	Plumbing & Gas Services C21006	\$ 8,470.32
EFT156071	13/01/2022	ALBANY PLUMBING AND GAS	Plumbing & Gas Services C21006	\$ 2,083.40
EFT155941	06/01/2022	ALBANY PLUMBING AND GAS	Plumbing & Gas Services C21006	\$ 572.50
EFT155619	16/12/2021	ALBANY PLUMBING AND GAS	Plumbing & Gas Services C21006	\$ 72.00
EFT155857	06/01/2022	ALBANY POWDER COATERS	Powdercoating Services	\$ 931.26
EFT155513	16/12/2021	ALBANY PRIDE INCORPORATED	Pageant Prizes	\$ 200.00
EFT155859	06/01/2022	ALBANY PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES	EAP Services	\$ 550.00
EFT155674	22/12/2021	ALBANY QUALITY LAWNMOWING	Mowing Services	\$ 110.00
EFT155862	06/01/2022	ALBANY RECORDS MANAGEMENT	Storage Charges	\$ 779.97
EFT155988	13/01/2022	ALBANY RECORDS MANAGEMENT	Storage Charges	\$ 522.50
EFT155671	22/12/2021	ALBANY RETRAVISION	Office Supplies	\$ 268.00
EFT156079	13/01/2022	ALBANY SCAFFOLD HIRE	Scaffolding Hire	\$ 4,635.40
EFT155548	16/12/2021	ALBANY SIGNS	Printing Services	\$ 1,155.00
EFT155889	06/01/2022	ALBANY SIGNS	Printing Services	\$ 726.00
EFT155710	22/12/2021	ALBANY SIGNS	Printing Services	\$ 214.50
EFT155507	16/12/2021	ALBANY SINFONIA INCORPORATED	Community Development Funding	\$ 1,810.00
EFT155984	13/01/2022	ALBANY SKIPS AND WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD	Skip Bin Hire	\$ 510.00
EFT155676	22/12/2021	ALBANY STAINLESS STEEL	Plant And Equipment Maintenance	\$ 1,247.40
EFT155669	22/12/2021	ALBANY SWEEP CLEAN	Sweeping Services C18007	\$ 2,500.00
EFT155980	13/01/2022	ALBANY SWEEP CLEAN	Sweeping Services C18007	\$ 1,144.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155500	16/12/2021	ALBANY TOYOTA	Vehicle Servicing Q20003	\$ 935.53
EFT155646	16/12/2021	ALBANY TYREPOWER	Tyre Purchases / Services	\$ 4,089.85
EFT155503	16/12/2021	ALBANY V-BELT AND RUBBER	Vehicle / Plant Parts / Maintenance	\$ 827.63
EFT155979	13/01/2022	ALBANY V-BELT AND RUBBER	Vehicle / Plant Parts / Maintenance	\$ 429.94
EFT155685	22/12/2021	ALBANY VEGETABLES EXPORT GROWERS	Catering	\$ 30.00
EFT156088	13/01/2022	ALBANY VOLUNTEER STATE EMERGENCY SERVICE UNIT INC	Grant Payment	\$ 13,060.85
EFT155863	06/01/2022	ALBANY WACKY GOLF	Event Services	\$ 1,880.00
EFT155675	22/12/2021	ALBANY WALLCUTTING SERVICES	Cutting Services	\$ 308.00
EFT155672	22/12/2021	ALBANY WINDOWS	Window Glazing Services	\$ 6,199.00
EFT155983	13/01/2022	ALBANY WINDOWS	Window Glazing Services	\$ 2,165.00
EFT155972	06/01/2022	ALBANY YOUTH SUPPORT ASSOCIATION	Community Development Funding	\$ 5,500.00
EFT155512	16/12/2021	ALINTA	Gas Supply	\$ 1,185.25
EFT155864	06/01/2022	ALINTA	Gas Supply	\$ 73.15
EFT155733	22/12/2021	ALISON GOODE	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155571	16/12/2021	ALL TRUCK REPAIRS	Vehicle Servicing / Repairs	\$ 4,523.93
EFT155901	06/01/2022	ALL TRUCK REPAIRS	Vehicle Servicing / Repairs	\$ 3,792.03
EFT155731	22/12/2021	ALL TRUCK REPAIRS	Vehicle Servicing / Repairs	\$ 592.48
EFT155678	22/12/2021	ALLIANCE DISTRIBUTION SERVICES	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 2,471.18
EFT155677	22/12/2021	ALLSPRAY EQUIPMENT	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 86.49
EFT155714	22/12/2021	AMANDA CRUSE	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155865	06/01/2022	AMD AUDIT & ASSURANCE PTY LTD	Auditing Services	\$ 1,870.00
EFT155535	16/12/2021	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	Bulk Diesel	\$ 27,405.96
EFT156007	13/01/2022	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	Bulk Diesel	\$ 15,809.61
EFT155883	06/01/2022	AMPOL AUSTRALIA PETROLEUM PTY LTD	Bulk Diesel	\$ 15,228.42
EFT155534	16/12/2021	AMPOL LIMITED	Fuel Supplies	\$ 7,174.61
EFT156022	13/01/2022	ANGELA EDWARDS	Cleaning Services	\$ 2,045.50
EFT155680	22/12/2021	APEX CLUB OF ALBANY INCORPORATED	Community Events Grant	\$ 5,000.00
EFT155681	22/12/2021	ARDESS NURSERY	Assorted Plants	\$ 160.30
EFT155868	06/01/2022	ART HANGING SYSTEMS	Art Installation Supply And Install	\$ 5,664.87
EFT155514	16/12/2021	ASTRO SYNTHETIC SURFACES PTY LTD	Playground Sofffall Supply And Install	\$ 28,600.00
EFT155682	22/12/2021	ATC WORK SMART	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 3,300.13
EFT155992	13/01/2022	ATC WORK SMART	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 2,609.99
EFT155869	06/01/2022	ATC WORK SMART	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 446.94
EFT155515	16/12/2021	ATC WORK SMART	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 276.05
EFT155684	22/12/2021	AURAVEDA PTY LTD	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 151.00
EFT155870	06/01/2022	AURAVEDA PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 168.00
EFT155969	06/01/2022	AUSSIE BROADBAND LIMITED	Broadband Supply	\$ 328.00
EFT155516	16/12/2021	AUSTRALIA POST	Postage	\$ 22,472.62
EFT155629	16/12/2021	AVIONICS AND CALIBRATION SERVICES & MARCOMM	Testing Services	\$ 490.00
EFT155519	16/12/2021	BADGEMATE	Printing Services	\$ 210.55
EFT155686	22/12/2021	BADGEMATE	Printing Services	\$ 38.84
EFT155687	22/12/2021	BAREFOOT CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,804.00
EFT155520	16/12/2021	BARRETT'S MINI EARTHMOVING & CHIPPING	Chipping Services - C19014 / C21005	\$ 9,240.00
EFT155993	13/01/2022	BARRETT'S MINI EARTHMOVING & CHIPPING	Chipping Services - C19014 / C21005	\$ 5,962.00
EFT155688	22/12/2021	BEACHWHEELS AUSTRALIA	Accessibility Supplies	\$ 7,939.98

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155873	06/01/2022	BELL ART AUSTRALIA	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 671.06
EFT155521	16/12/2021	BENNETTS BATTERIES	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,328.80
EFT155689	22/12/2021	BENNETTS BATTERIES	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,315.60
EFT155994	13/01/2022	BENNETTS BATTERIES	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 360.80
EFT155523	16/12/2021	BERG CONTRACTING SERVICES	Pipe Removal Services	\$ 12,040.00
EFT155691	22/12/2021	BERG CONTRACTING SERVICES	Pipe Removal Services	\$ 3,121.00
EFT155522	16/12/2021	BERTOLA HIRE ALBANY PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire	\$ 436.70
EFT155874	06/01/2022	BEST OFFICE SYSTEMS	Photocopier Charges	\$ 12,775.61
EFT155692	22/12/2021	BEVANS PTY LTD	Catering	\$ 30.00
EFT155995	13/01/2022	BEVANS PTY LTD	Catering	\$ 20.00
EFT155732	22/12/2021	BILL GIBBS EXCAVATIONS	Road Construction Services C21009	\$ 516,670.00
EFT155525	16/12/2021	BLOOMIN FLOWERS SPENCER PARK	Floral Supplies	\$ 160.00
EFT155996	13/01/2022	BLOOMIN FLOWERS SPENCER PARK	Floral Supplies	\$ 60.00
EFT155876	06/01/2022	BLOOMIN FLOWERS SPENCER PARK	Floral Supplies	\$ 50.00
EFT155528	16/12/2021	BLUE SKY RENEWABLES PTY LTD	Thermal Energy Supply	\$ 29,305.76
EFT156002	13/01/2022	BLUE SKY RENEWABLES PTY LTD	Thermal Energy Supply	\$ 28,482.46
EFT155694	22/12/2021	BOC GASES AUSTRALIA LIMITED	Container Hire	\$ 102.60
EFT155878	06/01/2022	BOLINDA PUBLISHING PTY LTD	Stock Items - Library	\$ 356.22
EFT155879	06/01/2022	BONSER DESIGN	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 3,000.00
EFT155997	13/01/2022	BOOEASY AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Booking Fees	\$ 878.68
EFT155695	22/12/2021	BORNHOLM AGRICULTURE LIME	Tank Installation Services	\$ 792.00
EFT155998	13/01/2022	BP BIRD PLUMBING & GAS PTY LTD	Plant Servicing	\$ 114.00
EFT155999	13/01/2022	BRANDCONNECT	Staff Christmas Gifts	\$ 3,547.50
EFT155613	16/12/2021	BRAYDEN JOHN PARKER	Lawn Mowing Services	\$ 130.00
EFT155526	16/12/2021	BRENT HOWE & CO PTY LTD	Rates Refund	\$ 1,234.81
EFT156000	13/01/2022	BROOKS HIRE SERVICE PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire / Servicing	\$ 11,264.82
EFT155697	22/12/2021	BROOKS HIRE SERVICE PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire / Servicing	\$ 3,985.71
EFT155527	16/12/2021	BROOKS HIRE SERVICE PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire / Servicing	\$ 1,612.26
EFT155699	22/12/2021	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,752.23
EFT156005	13/01/2022	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 345.21
EFT155881	06/01/2022	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 217.22
EFT155531	16/12/2021	BUNNINGS GROUP LIMITED	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 113.75
EFT155696	22/12/2021	C BRISTOW	Refund	\$ 47.00
EFT155537	16/12/2021	C CAMERON	Refund	\$ 77.50
EFT155877	06/01/2022	C FRANK & GR BOETEL	Rates Refund	\$ 11,218.40
EFT155584	16/12/2021	C HINTON	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155532	16/12/2021	C&C MACHINERY CENTRE	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 1,297.80
EFT156006	13/01/2022	C&C MACHINERY CENTRE	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 105.30
EFT155882	06/01/2022	CABCHARGE AUSTRALIA LIMITED	Taxi Fares	\$ 150.73
EFT155533	16/12/2021	CALIBRE CARE	Building Supplies	\$ 275.00
EFT155700	22/12/2021	CALSEN PTY LTD	Refund	\$ 24.00
EFT155536	16/12/2021	CAMLIN SPRINGS	Water Supplies	\$ 196.00
EFT155701	22/12/2021	CAMTRANS ALBANY PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire	\$ 80.00
EFT156001	13/01/2022	CARDNO BSD PTY LTD	Design Services - Q21014	\$ 31,135.50
EFT155702	22/12/2021	CARMODY ESTATE PTY LTD	Refreshments	\$ 770.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155657	16/12/2021	CECILE WILLIAMS	Artistic Services	\$ 2,440.00
EFT155541	16/12/2021	CENTENNIAL STADIUM INC	Event Services	\$ 6,625.00
EFT155886	06/01/2022	CENTENNIAL STADIUM INC	Electricity Supply	\$ 409.83
EFT155540	16/12/2021	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Air Conditioning Maintenance/Repairs C21008	\$ 9,675.72
EFT155885	06/01/2022	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Air Conditioning Maintenance/Repairs C21008	\$ 2,942.50
EFT155704	22/12/2021	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Air Conditioning Maintenance/Repairs C21008	\$ 1,049.16
EFT156010	13/01/2022	CENTIGRADE SERVICES PTY LTD	Air Conditioning Maintenance/Repairs C21008	\$ 237.38
EFT156017	13/01/2022	CGS QUALITY CLEANING	Cleaning Services C20008	\$ 93,392.50
EFT155552	16/12/2021	CGS QUALITY CLEANING	Cleaning Services C20008	\$ 10,218.12
EFT156050	13/01/2022	CHARLES JONES	Musical Performance	\$ 1,800.00
EFT155542	16/12/2021	CHERRY BOOTS ALBANY	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 198.00
EFT155822	22/12/2021	CHRIS THOMSON	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155705	22/12/2021	CJM ATTACHMENTS PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Purchase	\$ 22,192.50
EFT155544	16/12/2021	CLEANAWAY PTY LIMITED	Waste Collection Services P14021	\$ 265,508.75
EFT156011	13/01/2022	CLEANAWAY PTY LIMITED	Waste Collection Services P14021	\$ 1,379.84
EFT155706	22/12/2021	CLEANAWAY PTY LIMITED	Waste Collection Services P14021	\$ 326.82
EFT155707	22/12/2021	CLOUD PAYMENT GROUP	Debt Management Services P21020	\$ 53,743.56
EFT156013	13/01/2022	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 933.15
EFT155708	22/12/2021	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 232.33
EFT155546	16/12/2021	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 222.37
EFT155888	06/01/2022	COLES SUPERMARKETS AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Groceries	\$ 24.40
EFT155547	16/12/2021	COMMON GROUND TRAILS PTY LTD	Construction Services C20014	\$ 5,803.88
EFT155848	31/12/2021	COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA	Loan Payment	\$ 36,264.24
EFT156003	13/01/2022	CONSTRUCTION TRAINING FUND	BCITF Levy Payment	\$ 2,195.14
EFT156033	13/01/2022	CORPORATE FIRST AID AUSTRALIA	First Aid Course	\$ 140.00
EFT156014	13/01/2022	CREATIONS HOMES PTY LTD	Building Services - C21015	\$ 15,325.25
EFT156016	13/01/2022	CYNERGIC INTERNET	Web Hosting	\$ 1,059.89
EFT155612	16/12/2021	CYNTHIA TRACEY ORR	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 93.06
EFT155572	16/12/2021	D FLECK	Refund	\$ 150.00
EFT155594	16/12/2021	DARIAN LE PAGE	Professional Services	\$ 450.00
EFT155944	06/01/2022	DAVID RASTRICK	Entertainment Services	\$ 800.00
EFT155718	22/12/2021	DAVRIC AUSTRALIA	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,375.44
EFT155712	22/12/2021	DELMA BAESJOU	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155836	22/12/2021	DENNIS WELLINGTON	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 11,734.93
EFT155719	22/12/2021	DEPARTMENT OF BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION AND ATTRACTIONS	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 1,710.39
EFT156019	13/01/2022	DEPARTMENT OF BIODIVERSITY CONSERVATION AND ATTRACTIONS	Lease Payment	\$ 146.23
EFT156004	13/01/2022	DEPARTMENT OF MINES, INDUSTRY REGULATION AND SAFETY	BSL Levy	\$ 14,527.29
EFT155553	16/12/2021	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Information Fees	\$ 135.30
EFT155554	16/12/2021	DESIGNER DIRT PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 300.00
EFT155970	06/01/2022	DIANA FORREST WOODBURY	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 150.00
EFT155606	16/12/2021	DIANA LOUISE MILLER	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 350.00
EFT155766	22/12/2021	DIANA LOUISE MILLER	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 140.00
EFT155556	16/12/2021	DISCOVERY BAY TOURISM PRECINCT LTD	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 47.60
EFT155721	22/12/2021	DJL ELECTRICAL	Electrical Services	\$ 1,992.10
EFT156021	13/01/2022	DJL ELECTRICAL	Electrical Services	\$ 1,917.30

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155558	16/12/2021	DJL ELECTRICAL	Electrical Services	\$ 1,014.20
EFT155722	22/12/2021	DLA PIPER AUSTRALIA	Legal Fees	\$ 2,491.50
EFT155559	16/12/2021	DOGGY DOO CLEANUPS	Animal Collection Services Q21028	\$ 225.00
EFT155723	22/12/2021	DOGGY DOO CLEANUPS	Animal Collection Services Q12028	\$ 900.00
EFT155893	06/01/2022	DOUGHERTY MUSIC AND EDUCATION SERVICES	Entertainment Services	\$ 900.00
EFT155560	16/12/2021	DRAEGER AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Safety Equipment Servicing	\$ 701.40
EFT155724	22/12/2021	DYLANS ON THE TERRACE	Catering Services	\$ 2,963.50
EFT155561	16/12/2021	DYLANS ON THE TERRACE	Catering Services	\$ 2,639.25
EFT155894	06/01/2022	DYLANS ON THE TERRACE	Catering Services	\$ 447.00
EFT155763	22/12/2021	E MCCREADY	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 91.37
EFT155832	22/12/2021	E VAN DEN DOOL	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 97.86
EFT155963	06/01/2022	E VORSTER	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 36.00
EFT155562	16/12/2021	EARLY BIRD LANDSCAPING	Install Play Equipment	\$ 8,613.00
EFT156042	13/01/2022	EC HILL	Rates Refund	\$ 69.73
EFT155564	16/12/2021	EDEN GATE ESTATE	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 140.40
EFT155919	06/01/2022	ELIZABETH ANNE KIRKLAND	Artistic Services	\$ 750.00
EFT155565	16/12/2021	ELLEKER PROGRESS & SPORTING ASSOCIATION	Community Development Funding	\$ 2,002.00
EFT156023	13/01/2022	ELLESIE VENTURES	Event Services	\$ 390.00
EFT155896	06/01/2022	ENTS FORESTRY PTY LTD	Tree Farm Management Q19064	\$ 5,225.00
EFT155567	16/12/2021	ENVIRONMENTAL INDUSTRIES PTY LTD	Construction Services C20021	\$ 875,806.67
EFT155726	22/12/2021	E-STRALIAN PTY LTD	Weekly Novated Leases	\$ 155.45
EFT155897	06/01/2022	E-STRALIAN PTY LTD	Weekly Novated Leases	\$ 155.45
EFT155898	06/01/2022	EVERTRANS	Vehicle, Plant Parts / Repair / Maintenance	\$ 905.30
EFT155727	22/12/2021	EVERTRANS	Vehicle, Plant Parts / Repair / Maintenance	\$ 891.00
EFT155568	16/12/2021	EYERITE SIGNS	Printing Services	\$ 55.00
EFT156025	13/01/2022	F E TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	Gate and Loan Station - Library	\$ 10,472.55
EFT155900	06/01/2022	F E TECHNOLOGIES PTY LTD	Gate and Loan Station - Library	\$ 7,701.10
EFT155899	06/01/2022	FARMERS CENTRE PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Parts / Repairs	\$ 130.57
EFT155569	16/12/2021	FARMERS CENTRE PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Parts / Repairs	\$ 94.03
EFT155729	22/12/2021	FARMERS CENTRE PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Parts / Repairs	\$ 22.00
EFT155890	06/01/2022	FIBREGLASS WORX	Plant And Equipment Maintenance	\$ 2,200.00
EFT156026	13/01/2022	FLIPS ELECTRICS	Electrical Services	\$ 3,234.00
EFT156027	13/01/2022	FLOOD THE MOON	Performance Services	\$ 500.00
EFT156028	13/01/2022	FREMANTLE ARTS CENTRE PRESS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,962.49
EFT156029	13/01/2022	FRONTLINE FIRE & RESCUE EQUIPMENT	Safety Supplies	\$ 2,323.93
EFT155573	16/12/2021	FUELFIX AND TANKS 2 GO	Plant And Equipment Repairs	\$ 72.55
EFT155947	06/01/2022	G & L SHEETMETAL	Stainless Steel Supply And Install	\$ 3,135.00
EFT155720	22/12/2021	G AND M DETERGENTS AND HYGIENE SERVICES	Cleaning / Hygiene Supplies Q20026	\$ 3,057.52
EFT156020	13/01/2022	G AND M DETERGENTS AND HYGIENE SERVICES	Cleaning / Hygiene Supplies Q20026	\$ 2,136.12
EFT155555	16/12/2021	G AND M DETERGENTS AND HYGIENE SERVICES	Cleaning / Hygiene Supplies Q20026	\$ 1,907.69
EFT155600	16/12/2021	GEOFFREY RICHARDSON	Catering Services	\$ 4,588.00
EFT155925	06/01/2022	GEOFFREY RICHARDSON	Catering Services	\$ 1,320.00
EFT155906	06/01/2022	GHD PTY LTD	Rehabilitation Services P21023	\$ 27,200.42
EFT156038	13/01/2022	GHD PTY LTD	Planning Services - Q20038	\$ 6,206.20
EFT155580	16/12/2021	GHD PTY LTD	Development Services P21005	\$ 4,454.18

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155574	16/12/2021	GLENN'S HEAVY RECOVERY & TOWING	Towing Services	\$ 275.00
EFT155902	06/01/2022	GLOBAL MARINE ENCLOSURES PTY LTD	Maintenance Services C20011	\$ 4,840.00
EFT156030	13/01/2022	GLOBAL SPILL CONTROL PTY LTD	Spill Management Supplies	\$ 270.27
EFT155737	22/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN LIQUID WASTE	Liquid Waste Removal Services / Repairs Q20012	\$ 3,491.00
EFT156036	13/01/2022	GREAT SOUTHERN LIQUID WASTE	Liquid Waste Removal Services / Repairs Q20012	\$ 160.00
EFT156034	13/01/2022	GREAT SOUTHERN PEST & WEED CONTROL	Management Of Bees	\$ 121.00
EFT155735	22/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Cleaning / Hygiene / Uniform Supplies Q19006, Q21004	\$ 10,519.73
EFT156035	13/01/2022	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Cleaning / Hygiene / Uniform Supplies Q19006, Q21004	\$ 2,737.30
EFT155576	16/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Cleaning / Hygiene / Uniform Supplies Q19006, Q21004	\$ 2,058.60
EFT155904	06/01/2022	GREAT SOUTHERN SUPPLIES	Cleaning / Hygiene / Uniform Supplies Q19006, Q21004	\$ 1,920.10
EFT155578	16/12/2021	GREAT SOUTHERN TURF	Turf Supplies Q21001	\$ 132.00
EFT155738	22/12/2021	GREEN MAN MEDIA PRODUCTIONS	Professional Services	\$ 979.00
EFT155734	22/12/2021	GREEN SKILLS INCORPORATED	Workshop Services	\$ 210.00
EFT155753	22/12/2021	GREG LEEDER HOMES	Refund Of Development Application - Withdrawn	\$ 3,884.50
EFT155814	22/12/2021	GREGORY BRIAN STOCKS	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155905	06/01/2022	GROUND SUPPORT SYSTEMS AUST	Plant And Equipment Hire	\$ 6,490.00
EFT155579	16/12/2021	GSCORE	Surveying / Landscape Maintenance Services	\$ 19,557.00
EFT156037	13/01/2022	GSCORE	Surveying / Landscape Maintenance Services	\$ 2,238.06
EFT156100	13/01/2022	H VAN DER BRUGGE	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155582	16/12/2021	HANDY IMPRINTS	Office Amenities	\$ 826.45
EFT155779	22/12/2021	HANSON CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PTY LTD	Construction Materials C20003	\$ 5,688.22
EFT156069	13/01/2022	HANSON CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS PTY LTD	Construction Materials C20003	\$ 3,611.51
EFT155739	22/12/2021	HARPER ENTERTAINMENT DISTRIBUTION SERVICE	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 820.08
EFT156040	13/01/2022	HAVOC BUILDERS PTY LTD	Construction Services C17028	\$ 14,178.54
EFT155583	16/12/2021	HAVOC BUILDERS PTY LTD	Construction Services C17028	\$ 5,595.81
EFT155529	16/12/2021	HEAD TO TAIL PETS	Animal Control Supplies	\$ 28.99
EFT155740	22/12/2021	HERSEYS SAFETY PTY LTD	Surveying Materials	\$ 169.95
EFT155742	22/12/2021	HHG LEGAL GROUP	Legal Fees C19009	\$ 4,158.00
EFT155586	16/12/2021	HHG LEGAL GROUP	Legal Fees C19009	\$ 2,416.12
EFT155715	22/12/2021	HOLCIM PTY LTD	Construction Supplies C19006	\$ 4,688.75
EFT155550	16/12/2021	HOLCIM PTY LTD	Construction Supplies C19006	\$ 1,107.48
EFT155909	06/01/2022	HOLLY PEPPER	Professional Services	\$ 720.00
EFT155908	06/01/2022	HOLMAN, B	Rates Refund	\$ 42.92
EFT155991	13/01/2022	I ASHBURNER	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155764	22/12/2021	I MCLOUGHLIN	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 539.70
EFT156072	13/01/2022	I POLETTE	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 92.05
EFT155815	22/12/2021	I SUGG	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155587	16/12/2021	ID CONSULTING PTY LTD	Software Subscriptions	\$ 32,230.00
EFT155745	22/12/2021	INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING AUST LTD	Staff Training / Professional Services / Membership Fees	\$ 4,510.00
EFT155588	16/12/2021	INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING AUSTRALASIA	Staff Training / Professional Services / Membership Fees	\$ 2,100.00
EFT155744	22/12/2021	INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC WORKS ENGINEERING AUSTRALASIA	Staff Training / Professional Services / Membership Fees	\$ 990.00
EFT155746	22/12/2021	IPAR REHABILITATION PTY LTD	Medical Services	\$ 657.80
EFT156045	13/01/2022	IPAR REHABILITATION PTY LTD	Medical Services	\$ 328.90
EFT155663	16/12/2021	ISUSHI ALBANY	Catering Services	\$ 120.00
EFT155747	22/12/2021	ITR PACIFIC PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 690.76

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT156065	13/01/2022	IXOM	Plant Servicing	\$ 191.11
EFT155884	06/01/2022	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical / Construction Services C18019, Q21013	\$ 59,025.29
EFT155703	22/12/2021	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical / Construction Services C18019, Q21013	\$ 21,150.92
EFT156009	13/01/2022	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical / Construction Services C18019, Q21013	\$ 7,408.51
EFT155538	16/12/2021	J & S CASTLEHOW ELECTRICAL SERVICES	Electrical / Construction Services C18019, Q21013	\$ 2,525.33
EFT155973	06/01/2022	J YOUNGMAN	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 98.77
EFT155875	06/01/2022	J. BLACKWOOD & SON PTY LTD	Industrial / Safety Supplies	\$ 16,735.88
EFT155693	22/12/2021	J. BLACKWOOD & SON PTY LTD	Industrial / Safety Supplies	\$ 2,134.30
EFT155524	16/12/2021	J. BLACKWOOD & SON PTY LTD	Industrial / Safety Supplies	\$ 475.37
EFT155589	16/12/2021	JCA CONTRACTING SERVICES	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(H)	\$ 10,190.00
EFT155911	06/01/2022	JCA CONTRACTING SERVICES	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(H)	\$ 4,350.00
EFT156048	13/01/2022	JCA CONTRACTING SERVICES	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(H)	\$ 4,240.00
EFT155913	06/01/2022	JO JOES DIAL A PIZZA AND KEBAB	Catering Services	\$ 480.00
EFT156049	13/01/2022	JO JOES DIAL A PIZZA AND KEBAB	Catering Services	\$ 480.00
EFT155910	06/01/2022	JOEL JACKSON	Professional Services	\$ 1,880.00
EFT155912	06/01/2022	JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES	Surveying / Sub-division Services C19016	\$ 5,858.05
EFT155748	22/12/2021	JOHN KINNEAR AND ASSOCIATES	Surveying / Sub-division Services C19016	\$ 4,646.03
EFT155796	22/12/2021	JOHN SHANHUN	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155650	16/12/2021	JULIA WARREN	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 196.50
EFT155914	06/01/2022	JUST A CALL DELIVERIES	Internal Mail Deliveries Q20020	\$ 1,058.35
EFT155590	16/12/2021	JUST SEW EMBROIDERY	Embroidery Services	\$ 70.40
EFT156041	13/01/2022	K ANNE HEWITT	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 52.85
EFT156076	13/01/2022	K RODGERS-SMART	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 48.45
EFT155794	22/12/2021	K RODGERS-SMART	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 16.00
EFT155915	06/01/2022	KAHAUS PUBLISHERS GROUP PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 509.55
EFT155916	06/01/2022	KALGAN QUEEN SCENIC CRUISES	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 1,844.50
EFT155591	16/12/2021	KEE HIRE PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Hire	\$ 1,925.00
EFT155918	06/01/2022	KESTON ECONOMICS PTY LTD	Business Consultancy Services	\$ 3,088.80
EFT155749	22/12/2021	KLB SYSTEMS	IT Equipment	\$ 1,947.00
EFT155592	16/12/2021	KLB SYSTEMS	IT Equipment	\$ 594.00
EFT155920	06/01/2022	KMART ALBANY	Stock Items / Sporting Equipment - ALAC	\$ 502.00
EFT155750	22/12/2021	KMART ALBANY	Stock Items / Sporting Equipment - ALAC	\$ 15.00
EFT155934	06/01/2022	KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Parts / Repairs	\$ 798.11
EFT155771	22/12/2021	KOMATSU AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Parts / Repairs	\$ 138.05
EFT156008	13/01/2022	L CAMPBELL & I HAINES	Crossover Payment	\$ 138.75
EFT155844	23/12/2021	L NICHOLSON	Refund	\$ 1,000.00
EFT155593	16/12/2021	LA BOTANIC	Assorted Banksias	\$ 220.00
EFT156051	13/01/2022	LA FREEGARD	Firebreaks	\$ 16,750.00
EFT156018	13/01/2022	LANDGATE	Landgate Services	\$ 7,061.10
EFT155892	06/01/2022	LANDGATE	Landgate Services	\$ 128.24
EFT156052	13/01/2022	LANDMARK PRODUCTS LTD	Supply And Installation Pedestrian Bridge	\$ 90,112.00
EFT155751	22/12/2021	LEADING EDGE HI-FI ALBANY	Communication Equipment	\$ 2,382.45
EFT155752	22/12/2021	LED SIGNS PTY LTD	IT Services	\$ 522.50
EFT155921	06/01/2022	LGC TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT	Traffic Control C21002(B)	\$ 39,952.86
EFT155755	22/12/2021	LGC TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT	Traffic Control C21002(B)	\$ 19,493.41

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155595	16/12/2021	LGC TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT	Traffic Control C21002(B)	\$ 2,528.63
EFT155756	22/12/2021	LIBBY SHEPPARD DESIGN	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 462.00
EFT155923	06/01/2022	LIBBY SHEPPARD DESIGN	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 38.50
EFT155767	22/12/2021	LIFT DESIGN AND VERTICAL MOTION SYSTEMS	Lift Maintenance	\$ 770.00
EFT155757	22/12/2021	LIGHTING OPTIONS AUSTRALIA	Lighting Supplies PSP008-011	\$ 4,337.17
EFT156054	13/01/2022	LOCAL GOVERNMENT PROFESSIONALS AUSTRALIA WA	Contract Management Workshop	\$ 960.00
EFT155924	06/01/2022	LOCHNESS LANDSCAPE SERVICES	Mowing Services C19010	\$ 7,060.90
EFT156055	13/01/2022	LOCHNESS LANDSCAPE SERVICES	Mowing Services C19010	\$ 7,060.90
EFT155758	22/12/2021	LOWER KING STORE	Refreshments	\$ 356.00
EFT155937	06/01/2022	LUTZ AND SALLY PAMBERGER	EAP Services	\$ 176.00
EFT155774	22/12/2021	LUTZ AND SALLY PAMBERGER	EAP Services	\$ 165.00
EFT155759	22/12/2021	M AND B SALES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Materials	\$ 3,495.20
EFT155596	16/12/2021	M AND B SALES PTY LTD	Building Maintenance Materials	\$ 815.74
EFT155717	22/12/2021	M CURNOW	Refund	\$ 130.00
EFT155845	23/12/2021	M SPENCER	Refund	\$ 204.00
EFT155711	22/12/2021	MALCOLM TRAILL	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155762	22/12/2021	MARIAN'S CATERING	Catering	\$ 1,032.00
EFT155601	16/12/2021	MARKET CREATIONS AGENCY PTY LTD	Web Design Services	\$ 3,264.15
EFT155761	22/12/2021	MARSHALL MOWERS	Competition Winner	\$ 75.00
EFT155545	16/12/2021	MARY ELLEN CLIFF	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 61.00
EFT155690	22/12/2021	MATT BENSON-LIDHOLM JP	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155602	16/12/2021	MCG ARCHITECTS PTY LTD	Architecture Services	\$ 2,860.00
EFT155926	06/01/2022	MCLEODS	Legal Fees	\$ 4,235.00
EFT155765	22/12/2021	MEGA MUSIC	IT Supplies	\$ 43.00
EFT155927	06/01/2022	MEGA VISION SOUND & LIGHTING	Event Audio Services	\$ 14,986.84
EFT155603	16/12/2021	MEIER BUSINESS SYSTEMS PTY LTD	IT Services	\$ 1,245.20
EFT155605	16/12/2021	MERRIFIELD REAL ESTATE	Rental Charges	\$ 200.00
EFT156056	13/01/2022	MERRIFIELD REAL ESTATE	Rental Charges	\$ 200.00
EFT156057	13/01/2022	MESSAGE4U PTY LTD	Messaging Services	\$ 85.80
EFT155880	06/01/2022	MILITARY SHOP	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 3,686.72
EFT156058	13/01/2022	MJB INDUSTRIES PTY LTD	Drainage Products	\$ 4,841.98
EFT156059	13/01/2022	MM DESIGNS	Stock Items	\$ 112.50
EFT155846	23/12/2021	MORAY & AGNEW LAWYERS	Legal Fees	\$ 259.60
EFT155683	22/12/2021	N AULT	Refund	\$ 30.00
EFT155608	16/12/2021	NAJA BUSINESS CONSULTING SERVICES	Business Analysis - Q12034	\$ 7,506.72
EFT156060	13/01/2022	NEARMAP	Software Licence Fees	\$ 14,641.00
EFT155769	22/12/2021	NEVILLES HARDWARE & BUILDING SUPPLIES	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 76.05
EFT155930	06/01/2022	NEVILLES HARDWARE & BUILDING SUPPLIES	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 47.45
EFT155945	06/01/2022	NEW LEAF SERVICES	Property Maintenance Services	\$ 582.60
EFT155903	06/01/2022	NICHOLAS JOHN GORMAN	Waste Disposal	\$ 929.50
EFT156032	13/01/2022	NICHOLAS JOHN GORMAN	Waste Disposal	\$ 929.50
EFT155932	06/01/2022	NLC PTY LTD	Novated Lease And Associated Costs	\$ 1,338.99
EFT156106	13/01/2022	NUTRIEN AG SOLUTIONS	Fertiliser Supplies	\$ 264.00
EFT155935	06/01/2022	OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD	Office Supplies / Stationery	\$ 1,708.29
EFT156062	13/01/2022	OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD	Office Supplies / Stationery	\$ 108.77

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155772	22/12/2021	OFFICEWORKS SUPERSTORES PTY LTD	Office Supplies / Stationery	\$ 56.03
EFT155773	22/12/2021	O'KEEFE'S PAINTS	Paint Supplies / Products	\$ 968.19
EFT156064	13/01/2022	ONEMUSIC AUSTRALIA	Annual License Fee	\$ 1,328.51
EFT155668	22/12/2021	OPTEON	Valuation Services	\$ 990.00
EFT155854	06/01/2022	OPTEON	Valuation Services	\$ 495.00
EFT156066	13/01/2022	ORIGIN ENERGY	LPG Gas	\$ 3,233.69
EFT155610	16/12/2021	P NIELSEN	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 186.50
EFT155936	06/01/2022	PALMER CIVIL CONSTRUCTION	Plant And Equipment Hire C19007(J)	\$ 1,039.50
EFT155867	06/01/2022	PAPERBARK MERCHANTS	Stock Items - Library	\$ 1,206.36
EFT155990	13/01/2022	PAPERBARK MERCHANTS	Stock Items - Library	\$ 646.24
EFT155679	22/12/2021	PAPERBARK MERCHANTS	Newspapers - Library	\$ 200.00
EFT155821	22/12/2021	PAUL TERRY	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT155614	16/12/2021	PAYAM DATA RECOVERY	Mobile Device Data Recovery Service	\$ 650.00
EFT155615	16/12/2021	PENROSE PROFESSIONAL LAWNCARE	Mowing Services	\$ 363.00
EFT155938	06/01/2022	PENROSE PROFESSIONAL LAWNCARE	Mowing Services	\$ 363.00
EFT156068	13/01/2022	PERDAMAN ADVANCED ENERGY PTY LTD	Solar Design, Supply And Install C21012	\$ 13,579.83
EFT155776	22/12/2021	PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD	Safety / Signage Supplies	\$ 2,898.50
EFT155940	06/01/2022	PERTH SAFETY PRODUCTS PTY LTD	Safety / Signage Supplies	\$ 1,700.00
EFT155939	06/01/2022	PERTH THEATRE TRUST	Technical Services	\$ 236.28
EFT155777	22/12/2021	PETER GRAHAM CO	Building / Reserve Maintenance Supplies	\$ 793.59
EFT155616	16/12/2021	PETER GRAHAM CO	Building / Reserve Maintenance Supplies	\$ 267.00
EFT155617	16/12/2021	PFD FOOD SERVICES PTY LTD	Office Amenities	\$ 830.30
EFT155778	22/12/2021	PFD FOOD SERVICES PTY LTD	Office Amenities	\$ 501.55
EFT155866	06/01/2022	PJ & HG ANDERSON	Royalty Payments	\$ 9,400.60
EFT155780	22/12/2021	PLASTICS PLUS	Bin Supply	\$ 1,016.30
EFT155618	16/12/2021	PLASTICS PLUS	Bin Supply	\$ 376.00
EFT156070	13/01/2022	PLASTICS PLUS	Bin Supply	\$ 151.25
EFT155785	22/12/2021	PRECISION LASER SYSTEMS	Laser Supplies	\$ 4,350.00
EFT155943	06/01/2022	PRESERVATION SERVICES	Image Restoration Services	\$ 24,249.60
EFT155786	22/12/2021	PRETEC CONSULTANTS PTY LTD	Construction And Assessment Services	\$ 3,850.00
EFT155787	22/12/2021	PRINTSYNC BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	Photocopier Charges	\$ 207.80
EFT155620	16/12/2021	PROLUDIC PTY LTD	Playground Equipment Supply P21022	\$ 16,447.64
EFT155621	16/12/2021	PROTECTOR FIRE SERVICES	Fire Equipment Servicing / Supplies C20001	\$ 5,899.51
EFT155788	22/12/2021	PROTECTOR FIRE SERVICES	Fire Equipment Servicing / Supplies C20001	\$ 170.83
EFT155789	22/12/2021	QUALITY PUBLISHING AUSTRALIA	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 419.23
EFT155790	22/12/2021	QUANTIFIED TREE RISK ASSESSMENT LTD	Registration Renewal	\$ 272.25
EFT155743	22/12/2021	QUBE LOGISTICS PTY LTD	Transport Charges	\$ 2,472.21
EFT156044	13/01/2022	QUBE LOGISTICS PTY LTD	Transport Charges	\$ 473.59
EFT156073	13/01/2022	QUICK SHOT COFFEE	Refreshments	\$ 810.00
EFT155622	16/12/2021	QUICK SHOT COFFEE	Refreshments	\$ 50.00
EFT155929	06/01/2022	QUINTIS SANDALWOOD PTY LTD	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 930.86
EFT155623	16/12/2021	QUINTIS SANDALWOOD PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 2,037.02
EFT155530	16/12/2021	R BULLOCK	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155539	16/12/2021	R CATIONS	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 30.00
EFT155791	22/12/2021	RAECO INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	Book Covering Supplies	\$ 1,195.21

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155792	22/12/2021	RAPID GLOBAL PTY LTD	Annual Licence Fee	\$ 5,280.00
EFT156074	13/01/2022	R-COM INTERNATIONAL PTY LTD	Web Services	\$ 170.50
EFT156075	13/01/2022	RED DOT STORE	Storage Supplies	\$ 109.88
EFT155625	16/12/2021	REECE PTY LTD	Plumbing Supplies	\$ 6,220.44
EFT155624	16/12/2021	REGIONAL CARPENTRY SOLUTIONS	Carpentry Supply / Services	\$ 7,680.13
EFT155946	06/01/2022	REPLICA MEDALS & RIBBONS PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 186.34
EFT155793	22/12/2021	REXEL AUSTRALIA	Industrial Supplies	\$ 60.26
EFT155817	22/12/2021	ROBERT SUTTON	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT156077	13/01/2022	ROOF ACCESS WA	Supply & Install Roof Access Fixtures	\$ 704.00
EFT156053	13/01/2022	S LEMANZA	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155942	06/01/2022	S POWWELSEN	Reusable Nappy Incentive	\$ 100.00
EFT155831	22/12/2021	S VAN NIEROP	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 9.90
EFT155800	22/12/2021	SANDIE SMITH	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 4,805.50
EFT156078	13/01/2022	SANITY MUSIC STORES PTY LTD	Stock Items - Library	\$ 210.96
EFT156080	13/01/2022	SCOTT BINS	Hire Of Skip Bin	\$ 320.00
EFT155626	16/12/2021	SECUREPAY PTY LTD	Booking Fees / Annual Fee	\$ 434.50
EFT156081	13/01/2022	SECUREPAY PTY LTD	Booking Fees / Annual Fee	\$ 44.02
EFT156082	13/01/2022	SEEK LIMITED	Job Advertising	\$ 704.00
EFT155627	16/12/2021	SEVEN NETWORK LIMITED	Digital Advertising	\$ 5,225.60
EFT155948	06/01/2022	SHELTER AND GATHER STUDIO	Exhibition Services	\$ 500.00
EFT155797	22/12/2021	SIGMA CHEMICALS	Pool Maintenance Supplies	\$ 135.30
EFT156083	13/01/2022	SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 6,139.35
EFT155628	16/12/2021	SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 4,289.13
EFT155949	06/01/2022	SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 4,289.13
EFT155798	22/12/2021	SKILL HIRE WA PTY LTD	Casual Labour / Apprentices	\$ 3,756.50
EFT156039	13/01/2022	SMITH CONSTRUCTIONS WA	Refund	\$ 1,337.76
EFT155581	16/12/2021	SMITH CONSTRUCTIONS WA	Construction Services C21007	\$ 346,594.00
EFT155907	06/01/2022	SMITH CONSTRUCTIONS WA	Construction Services C21007	\$ 255,759.30
EFT155950	06/01/2022	SMITHS ALUMINIUM AND 4WD CENTRE	Fabrication Services	\$ 1,555.00
EFT155799	22/12/2021	SMITHS ALUMINIUM AND 4WD CENTRE	Fabrication Services	\$ 525.00
EFT155801	22/12/2021	SOIL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	Infrastructure Maintenance Supplies	\$ 152.46
EFT155630	16/12/2021	SOIL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	Greenwaste Collection / Processing C20019	\$ 99,574.40
EFT156084	13/01/2022	SOIL SOLUTIONS PTY LTD	Greenwaste Collection / Processing C20019	\$ 922.15
EFT156086	13/01/2022	SOUTH COAST CRANE HIRE	Plant And Equipment Hire Q19049	\$ 1,562.00
EFT155951	06/01/2022	SOUTH COAST CRANE HIRE	Plant And Equipment Hire Q19049	\$ 594.00
EFT155805	22/12/2021	SOUTH COAST CRANE HIRE	Plant And Equipment Hire Q19049	\$ 275.00
EFT155634	16/12/2021	SOUTH COAST ENVIRONMENTAL	Landscaping Services	\$ 7,270.00
EFT156047	13/01/2022	SOUTH HZ EVENTS	Event Services	\$ 2,000.00
EFT155633	16/12/2021	SOUTH STIRLING PRIMARY SCHOOL	Event Expenses	\$ 25.00
EFT155804	22/12/2021	SOUTHCOAST SECURITY SERVICE	Security Services	\$ 4,194.34
EFT156085	13/01/2022	SOUTHCOAST SECURITY SERVICE	Security Services	\$ 1,107.01
EFT156087	13/01/2022	SOUTHERN CROSS AUSTEREO PTY LTD	Advertising	\$ 2,094.40
EFT155807	22/12/2021	SOUTHERN ECOLOGY	Flora Surveying Services	\$ 9,966.00
EFT155632	16/12/2021	SOUTHERN EDGE ARTS INC	Pageant Prizes	\$ 100.00
EFT155806	22/12/2021	SOUTHERN SITE HIRE	Plant And Equipment Hire	\$ 5,753.00

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155635	16/12/2021	SOUTHERN SITE HIRE	Event Management Services	\$ 1,993.75
EFT155631	16/12/2021	SOUTHERN TOOL AND FASTENER CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,144.90
EFT155803	22/12/2021	SOUTHERN TOOL AND FASTENER CO	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 121.10
EFT155808	22/12/2021	SPOTLIGHT PTY LTD	Art Supplies	\$ 35.75
EFT156090	13/01/2022	ST JOHN AMBULANCE WESTERN AUSTRALIA LTD	Medical / Safety / Training Supplies and Services Q21022	\$ 950.57
EFT155813	22/12/2021	ST JOHN AMBULANCE WESTERN AUSTRALIA LTD	Medical / Safety / Training Supplies and Services Q21022	\$ 320.00
EFT155954	06/01/2022	ST JOHN AMBULANCE WESTERN AUSTRALIA LTD	Medical / Safety / Training Supplies and Services Q21022	\$ 160.00
EFT155952	06/01/2022	STANTEC AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Design Services Q21025	\$ 5,175.50
EFT155809	22/12/2021	STAR SALES AND SERVICE	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 92.00
EFT155636	16/12/2021	STAR SALES AND SERVICE	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 47.15
EFT155922	06/01/2022	STATE LIBRARY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA	Freight Recoup	\$ 1,289.19
EFT156089	13/01/2022	STATEWIDE BEARINGS	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 32.86
EFT155810	22/12/2021	STATEWIDE BUILDING CERTIFICATION WA	Site Inspection Services	\$ 3,344.00
EFT155928	06/01/2022	STEPHANIE ANNE WRIGHT MORRIGAN	EAP Services	\$ 484.00
EFT155811	22/12/2021	STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD	Uniforms / PPE	\$ 819.28
EFT155953	06/01/2022	STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD	Uniforms / PPE	\$ 559.01
EFT155637	16/12/2021	STEWART AND HEATON CLOTHING PTY LTD	Uniforms / PPE	\$ 9.86
EFT155577	16/12/2021	STRATAGREEN	Erosion Mitigation Supplies	\$ 1,897.50
EFT155736	22/12/2021	STRATAGREEN	Erosion Mitigation Supplies	\$ 860.20
EFT156091	13/01/2022	SUNNY INDUSTRIAL BRUSHWARE	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 938.96
EFT155611	16/12/2021	SUPA IGA NORTH ROAD	Groceries	\$ 1,234.57
EFT156092	13/01/2022	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 97,477.78
EFT155956	06/01/2022	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 36,344.93
EFT155639	16/12/2021	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 28,487.36
EFT155818	22/12/2021	SYNERGY	Electricity Supply	\$ 3,274.67
EFT156093	13/01/2022	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,723.68
EFT155819	22/12/2021	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 1,493.54
EFT155640	16/12/2021	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 551.76
EFT155957	06/01/2022	T & C SUPPLIES PTY LTD	Hardware Supplies / Tools	\$ 197.63
EFT155713	22/12/2021	TAHLI LINDA CROSBY	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 120.00
EFT155549	16/12/2021	TAHLI LINDA CROSBY	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 25.00
EFT155557	16/12/2021	TANIA LOUISE DITCHBURN	Stock Items - Town Hall	\$ 32.72
EFT155641	16/12/2021	TENNANT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Maintenance	\$ 468.60
EFT155820	22/12/2021	TENNANT AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	Plant And Equipment Maintenance	\$ 468.60
EFT155958	06/01/2022	THE 12 VOLT WORLD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 950.00
EFT155642	16/12/2021	THE 12 VOLT WORLD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 265.70
EFT155728	22/12/2021	THE FACTORY	Maintenance Services	\$ 2,744.50
EFT155768	22/12/2021	THE MUFFIN QUEEN	Catering Services	\$ 2,220.00
EFT155607	16/12/2021	THE MUFFIN QUEEN	Catering Services	\$ 280.00
EFT155795	22/12/2021	THE ROYAL LIFE SAVING SOCIETY WA INC	Call Centre Services	\$ 476.63
EFT155643	16/12/2021	THE TOFFEE FACTORY	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 896.74
EFT155826	22/12/2021	THE TROPHY SHOP ALBANY	Engraving Services	\$ 73.60
EFT155838	22/12/2021	THE WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS LIMITED	Advertising	\$ 12,966.53
EFT155498	16/12/2021	THEATRE 180 INC	Community Development Funding	\$ 5,500.00
EFT156094	13/01/2022	THINKWATER ALBANY	Pump Supply and Install	\$ 53,175.70

CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT156012	13/01/2022	THIS PAPER CUT LIFE	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,174.55
EFT155698	22/12/2021	THOMAS BROUGH	Mayoral And Councillor Allowances	\$ 2,935.67
EFT156095	13/01/2022	TIMBER INSIGHT PTY LTD	Bridge Maintenance - Q21055	\$ 6,571.50
EFT156096	13/01/2022	TOLL TRANSPORT	Freight Charges	\$ 882.28
EFT155644	16/12/2021	TOLL TRANSPORT	Freight Charges	\$ 595.13
EFT155823	22/12/2021	TOLL TRANSPORT	Freight Charges	\$ 437.00
EFT155959	06/01/2022	TOLL TRANSPORT	Freight Charges	\$ 118.67
EFT155960	06/01/2022	TOTAL GREEN RECYCLING	Recycling Services Q20025	\$ 2,318.19
EFT155824	22/12/2021	TOURISM COUNCIL WESTERN AUSTRALIA	Membership Renewal	\$ 1,540.00
EFT156097	13/01/2022	TOYWORLD ALBANY	Kitchen Supplies	\$ 930.98
EFT155825	22/12/2021	TOYWORLD ALBANY	Kitchen Supplies	\$ 31.50
EFT155961	06/01/2022	TRAILBLAZERS	Uniforms	\$ 365.00
EFT155645	16/12/2021	TRAILBLAZERS	Uniforms	\$ 285.20
EFT155827	22/12/2021	TRUCKLINE	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 951.33
EFT156098	13/01/2022	TRUCKLINE	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 114.05
EFT155962	06/01/2022	TRUCKLINE	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 106.61
EFT155828	22/12/2021	ULTRA SERIES	Sponsorship Funding	\$ 3,000.00
EFT155830	22/12/2021	UNITED BOOK DISTRIBUTORS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,470.13
EFT155647	16/12/2021	UNITED BOOK DISTRIBUTORS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 67.48
EFT155829	22/12/2021	UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA	Operational Surveying Services	\$ 242.00
EFT156046	13/01/2022	V JACKSON	Staff Reimbursement	\$ 33.40
EFT156063	13/01/2022	V OLLINGTON	Rates Refund	\$ 537.95
EFT155648	16/12/2021	VALEO COACHING	Staff Training	\$ 1,650.00
EFT156099	13/01/2022	VANCOUVER WASTE SERVICES PTY LTD	Waste Management Services	\$ 700.71
EFT155833	22/12/2021	VINTAGE VIOLET	Workshop Materials	\$ 224.10
EFT155649	16/12/2021	VOEGELER CREATIONS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 1,110.00
EFT156101	13/01/2022	WA LIBRARY SUPPLIES	Library Supplies	\$ 95.40
EFT155783	22/12/2021	WA POLICE FORCE	National Police Checks	\$ 66.80
EFT155965	06/01/2022	WA SKATE RAMPS	Playground Equipment	\$ 3,976.00
EFT155964	06/01/2022	WAKES MUSIC CENTRE	Musical Supplies	\$ 292.47
EFT155651	16/12/2021	WARD HOLT	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 88.00
EFT155834	22/12/2021	WATER CORPORATION	Water Charges	\$ 11,346.54
EFT156102	13/01/2022	WATER CORPORATION	Water Charges	\$ 6,497.00
EFT155966	06/01/2022	WATER TECHNOLOGY PTY LTD	Professional Services - Q12034	\$ 14,062.66
EFT155652	16/12/2021	WAXIWRAPS	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 574.81
EFT156103	13/01/2022	WCP CIVIL PTY LTD	Road Surfacing Works C18010(C)	\$ 372,962.02
EFT155653	16/12/2021	WCP CIVIL PTY LTD	Drainage Repair Works C20016(C)	\$ 21,576.36
EFT155977	13/01/2022	WELLSTEAD RURAL SERVICES	Industrial Supplies	\$ 48.00
EFT156107	13/01/2022	WEST AUSTRALIAN NEWSPAPERS LIMITED	Albany Advertiser Subscription	\$ 37.19
EFT156108	13/01/2022	WEST COAST FIREWORKS PTY LTD	NYE Fireworks	\$ 22,000.00
EFT155840	22/12/2021	WESTBOOKS	Stock Items - Library	\$ 387.36
EFT155839	22/12/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN ELECTORAL COMMISSION	Professional Services LGE	\$ 125,128.83
EFT156105	13/01/2022	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION	Staff Training	\$ 3,217.50
EFT155849	31/12/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	Loan Payment	\$ 814,165.34
EFT155847	22/12/2021	WESTERN AUSTRALIAN TREASURY CORPORATION	Loan Payment	\$ 44,681.14

**CITY OF ALBANY
TRUST, CHEQUES AND ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 15 JAN 2022**

ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER PAYMENTS

EFT	DATE	NAME	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
EFT155837	22/12/2021	WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 2,427.45
EFT156104	13/01/2022	WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	Vehicle Parts / Maintenance	\$ 196.08
EFT155655	16/12/2021	WESTRAC EQUIPMENT PTY LTD	New Equipment Purchase P21026	\$ 528,947.48
EFT155968	06/01/2022	WESTSHRED DOCUMENT DISPOSAL	Document Disposal Services	\$ 482.90
EFT155841	22/12/2021	WHITFIELD ESTATE & PAWPRINT CHOCOLATE	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 526.94
EFT155658	16/12/2021	WILD EYED PRESS PTY LTD	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 298.64
EFT155656	16/12/2021	WILDFLOWER SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED	Stock Items - Visitors Centre	\$ 100.00
EFT156109	13/01/2022	WIN TELEVISION WA PTY LTD	Advertising	\$ 275.00
EFT155971	06/01/2022	WOOD FIRED CATERING CO	Catering Services	\$ 1,200.00
EFT156111	13/01/2022	WOOD FIRED CATERING CO	Catering Services	\$ 225.00
EFT156110	13/01/2022	WOODLANDS DISTRIBUTORS AND AGENCIES	Waste Management Supplies	\$ 3,379.20
EFT155660	16/12/2021	WOODSLANE PTY LTD	Stock Items - Forts Store	\$ 715.42
EFT155659	16/12/2021	WOOLWORTHS GROUP LIMITED	Groceries	\$ 2,362.07
EFT155661	16/12/2021	WORKWEAR GROUP	Uniforms	\$ 1,585.91
EFT155662	16/12/2021	WREN OIL	Oil Waste Disposal	\$ 33.00
EFT155842	22/12/2021	WREN OIL	Oil Waste Disposal	\$ 33.00
EFT155782	22/12/2021	YORKLANDS FARMS	Royalties Payment	\$ 39,635.20
EFT155664	16/12/2021	ZENITH LAUNDRY	Laundry Services	\$ 147.45
EFT155974	06/01/2022	ZENITH LAUNDRY	Laundry Services	\$ 139.46
EFT155843	22/12/2021	ZENITH LAUNDRY	Laundry Services	\$ 20.17
EFT156112	13/01/2022	ZIPFORM	Printing Services	\$ 2,155.71
				\$ 6,632,847.64

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
EDR21139543	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Development application for water tanks to ALAC Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer	18/11/2021
EDR21139544	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Application only, Australia Day Council of WA - \$20k grant towards Middleton Beach festival 2022. \$7k towards indigenous culture arts component Parties: Application only Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer	18/11/2021
EDR21139765	Re: The attached inactive records destruction schedule for election material has been completed in accordance with general disposal authority DA 2015-01 Destruction carried out in accordance with the general disposal authority for local government records DA2015-0. Delegated authority under regulation 82(4) of the <i>Local Government (Elections) Regulations 1997</i> (supervised destruction) City of Albany register of delegations. Delegation no. 2021/22:15 elections Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	24/11/2021
EDR21140072	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Approval for purchase order 128006 relating to asphalt overlays to be undertaken by contractor WPC Civil Pty Ltd, PO box 579 Floreat Forum, WA 6014 Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	30/11/2021
EDR21140077	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: The city is advising the landowners of lot 24 Princess Avenue that in order to progress the amalgamation with Lot 7333, electrical	30/11/2021

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
	<p>infrastructure will need replacing. The city will recoup these costs at the time of settlement. The letter needs the signature of the Chief Executive Officer.</p> <p>Parties: N/A</p> <p>Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 x copy)</p>	
EDR21140127	<p>Copy of Executed Document</p> <p>Item: N/A</p> <p>Re: Grant agreement Spencer Park regional renewal grant for \$1.5m Hardie Road and footpaths upgrades, Mokare Park upgrades 2021/22/23</p> <p>Parties: Agreement - Department of Communities and Great Southern Development Commission</p> <p>Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (online)</p>	30/11/2021
EDR21140145	<p>Copy of Executed Document</p> <p>Item: N/A</p> <p>Re: Approval to advertise draft local planning scheme No2</p> <p>Parties: N/A</p> <p>Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (3 x copies)</p>	30/11/2021
EDR21140147	<p>Copy of Executed Document</p> <p>Item: N/A</p> <p>Re: The City of Albany have been progressing the sale of a right of way to the adjoining landowners at 105 Hillman Street, Spencer Park. The contract of sale requires the signatures of the Chief Executive Officer and mayor.</p> <p>Parties: Cheryl and Kurt Weinert</p> <p>Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (1 copy)</p>	30/11/2021
EDR21140245	<p>Copy of Executed Document</p> <p>Item: N/A</p> <p>Re: EOI to the stronger communities round 7 for \$15k towards the Green Range country club bowling green revitalisation</p> <p>Parties: EOI only</p> <p>Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (online)</p>	02/12/2021

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
EDR21140439	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Proposed disposal of lot 83 Wardour Street, Gledhow to adjoining landowners Parties: Steven Hodgson, 13 Oxford Street, Gledhow Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer	06/12/2021
EDR21140440	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Inactive records destruction schedule for covid contact registers completed in accordance with the general disposal authority DA 202-006. Destruction carried out in accordance with the general disposal authority for local government records DA202-006. Delegated authority under the local government act 1995 City of Albany register of delegations no 001 Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	06/12/2021
EDR21140441	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Letter to Department of Planning Lands and Heritage requested LAMD36 to be placed on hold Parties: Department of Planning Lands and Heritage Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	06/12/2021
EDR21140469	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Development application to place a transportable toilet and shower block on the King River pony club grounds Parties: King River pony club Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	06/12/2021
EDR21140592	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Application for a clearing permit to clear native vegetation as part of Millbrook Road (slk10.6-12.5) reconstruction and widening. Parties: Department of Water and Environmental regulation Department of Mines, Industry Regulation and Safety	08/12/2021

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
	Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	
EDR21140802	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Signing and authorisation of employees to obtain names and addresses for vehicle registration plates for the purpose of issuing parking infringements. Parties: Peter Woronzow Department of Transport Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	10/12/2021
EDR21140890	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Development Application for new driveway and parking areas to Vancouver Arts Centre Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 x copy)	13/12/2021
EDR21141081	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: SWA Deed of Service agreement - 2021/22 Parties: Lifesaving WA Inc Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (2 copies)	15/12/2021
EDR21141138	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: File REF:CM.PLA.6 - Synergy ref: PU21932 - Aerodrome Manual. File ref: CM.PLA.7 - Synergy ref: NMP21141079 - Damp file ref: CM.PLA.8 - Synergy ref: PU21931 - Albany Aerodrome Emergency Plan file ref: RM.RKS.2 - Synergy ref: PU21930 - Aerodrome Safety Management Systems (sms) Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy of each document)	16/12/2021
EDR21141241	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Service agreement - Albany & Regional Volunteer service Parties: Albany & Regional Volunteer Service Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (2 copies)	17/12/2021

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
EDR21141369	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Annual Local Government road asset and expenditure return for 2020-2021 prepared by Bri Aris. Nb: Variances in grants allocated and amount spent have been verified by Paul Martin. Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	21/12/2021
EDR21141374	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Revised purchase order (split across 2 job numbers) for Cleanflow for the Sanford Road pipe re-lining Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (no. Copies)	21/12/2021
EDR21141491	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: EOI two stage digital health record community sessions @ Albany Public Library in 2022 \$1000 Parties: EOI only - Public Libraries of WA Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (online only)	22/12/2021
EDR22141899	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Approval for purchase order: 128006 relating to asphalt overlays to be undertaken by contractor WCP Civil Pty, PO box 579 Floreat Forum, WA, 6014 Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	11/01/2022
EDR22141932	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Recipient created tax invoice (RCTI) agreement Parties: Regional Express Holdings Ltd (Rex) Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	11/01/2022
EDR22141933	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A	11/01/2022

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
	Re: Application only. Department of Communities - youth week grant application \$1500 Parties: Application only Signed by: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	
EDR22141936	Copy of Executed Document Item: N/A Re: Development application for emergency exit door hardware to Spectrum Theatre Parties: N/A Signed b y: Andrew Sharpe Chief Executive Officer (1 copy)	11/01/2022
NCSR21139922	Copy Of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Signing Of Contracts For C21015 - Registered builder for capital works projects Parties: Creation Homes Signed By: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 x copies)	26/11/2021
NCSR21140144	Copy Of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Signing of contracts for C21014 - Provisions of trades and building services Parties: Havoc Builders Signed By: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 x copies)	30/11/2021
NCSR21140723	Copy Of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Deed of assignment of lease - Site 6, Baxteri Road, Cheynes Beach Parties: John Stewart (assignor) and Paul and Patricia Armstrong (assignee) Signed By: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (3 copies)	09/12/2021
NCSR21140726	Copy Of Common Seal Document Item: N/A	09/12/2021

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
	<p>Re: Renewal of community lease under delegated authority No: 019 leases, licences. Term of lease 2 years with 1 x option of 2 years. Parties: Rainbow Coast Neighbourhood Centre Inc Signed By: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 Copies)</p>	
NCSR21140800	<p>Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: New deed of lease to Virgin Australia Regional Airlines Pty Ltd. Located Albany Regional Airport terminal. Term being 10 years from 27 February 2016 to 26 February 2026. Parties: Virgin Australia Regional Airlines P/L Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 copies)</p>	10/12/2021
NCSR21140801	<p>Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Signing of contracts for C21013 - Signing of contracts for C21013 - Drummond Street reconstruction. Parties: WCP Civil Pty Ltd. Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 x copies)</p>	10/12/2021
NCSR21140803	<p>Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Signing of contract for C21012 - design, supply and installation of rooftop solar photovoltaic systems Parties: Perdaman Advanced Energy Pty Ltd Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 copies)</p>	10/12/2021
NCSR21141239	<p>Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Final approval of scheme amendment no.12. Rezone lot 1879 Davies Road, Lower Kalgan from the 'general agriculture' zone to the 'rural residential' zone. Parties: N/A</p>	17/12/2021

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
	Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 copies)	
NCSR21141240	Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A RE: Variation to deed of agreement and deed of lease to reflect amendment to the service level agreement (SLA) with the Albany Agricultural Society. Removed reference to \$25k for SLA and Annual Show. City to remove old fencing and replace fencing same as the remainder of the precinct. City to gift high temporary fencing to AAS Parties: Albany Agricultural Society Inc. Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (3 x agreement, 3 x lease, 1 x service level agreement)	17/12/2021
NCSR21141554	Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A RE: Form E3 For the removal of expired registered deed of lease from Certificate of Title for Cheynes Beach holiday accommodation lease I923309 and varied in 2004 by JO88347 - expired 2004. Tenant being John Stewart Gibbons and Shirley Anne Gibbons. Document Prepared by tenant solicitor at no cost to Council. Parties: John Stewart Gibbons and Shirley Anne Gibbons Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 copies)	23/12/2021
NCSR21141557	Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Partial surrender of lease for 54 Down Road South for a portion of the leased area to allow for the first stage of construction of the proposed Albany Motorsport Park. Parties: Lindsay and Joy Black Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 copies)	23/12/2021
NCSR22141863	Copy OF Common Seal Document Item: N/A	10/01/2022

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
	<p>Re: Approved licence swap for FES Ministerial Body over portion of reserve 2681, Mt Melville Telecommunication Tower and Northside Radio Association Inc. (NRA). Licence area swap prepared by FES lawyer at no cost to Council. For further information, please find attached delegated authority file note. Signed by Executive Director Corporate and Commercial Services and Executed Northside Radio Variation of Licence - licence area swap.</p> <p>Parties: FES Ministerial Body Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer AND Dennis Wellington, Mayor (4 copies)</p>	
NCSR22141869	<p>Copy of Common Seal Document Item: NA</p> <p>Re: Deed Of assignment of lease - Stanley John Mccoy and Christine Elizabeth Mccoy (assignor) and James Edward Bowie and Katina Lagoumitzis Bowie (assignee). Deed of assignment prepared by City lawyer at no cost to council</p> <p>Parties: Stanley John Mccoy and Christine Elizabeth Mccoy (assignor) and James Edward Bowie and Katina Lagoumitzis Bowie (assignee)</p> <p>Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (3 copies)</p>	10/01/2022
NCSR22142034	<p>Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A</p> <p>Re: Signing of contracts for C21017 - Palmdale Road - road shoulder reconditioning and sealing</p> <p>Parties: Bill Gibbs Excavations</p> <p>Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 copies)</p>	13/01/2022
NCSR22142087	<p>Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A</p> <p>Re: Signing of contracts for C21016 - Print Management Plan</p> <p>Parties: Best Office Systems</p>	14/01/2022

EXECUTED DOCUMENT AND COMMON SEAL RECORD

Document Number	Description	Date Sent / Received
	Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (2 copies)	
NCSR22142097	Copy of Common Seal Document Item: N/A Re: Section 70A in relation to subdivision 154140, Lot 20 Sussex Street, Middleton Beach. Notification Is in relation to the requirements of stormwater connection and specifications upon development of the new lot created under this subdivision. Parties: N/A Signed by: Andrew Sharpe, Chief Executive Officer and Dennis Wellington, Mayor (1 copy)	14/01/2022

Quarterly Report - Tenders Awarded - October to December 2021

Contract Number	Name/Subject	Contractor	Start Date	Expiry Date	Contract Term	Local/Non Local	Local Content	Non Local Content	Tender Value (inc. GST)
C21002 (A)	Panel of Suppliers - Provision of Traffic Control	Traffic Force	01-Oct-21	30-Sep-22	1+1+1	Local	100%	0%	Schedule of Rates
C21002 (B)	Panel of Suppliers - Provision of Traffic Control	LGC Traffic Management	01-Oct-21	30-Sep-22	1+1+1	Local	100%	0%	Schedule of Rates
C21002 (C)	Panel of Suppliers - Provision of Traffic Control	WCP Civil Pty Ltd	01-Oct-21	30-Sep-22	1+1+1	Local	100%	0%	Schedule of Rates
C21006	Provision of Plumbing Services (works up to \$10,000 only)	Albany Plumbing and Gas	01-Oct-21	30-Sep-23	2+1	Local	100%	0%	Schedule of Rates
C21012	Design, Supply and Installation of Rooftop Solar Photovoltaic Systems	Perdaman Advanced Energy	24-Nov-21	30-Jun-22	End of Defects	Non Local	9%	91%	\$ 636,871.40
C21013	Drummond Street Reconstruction	WCP Civil Pty Ltd	01-Dec-21	28-Feb-22	End of Defects	Local	100%	0%	\$ 1,042,762.02
C21014	Provision of Trades and Building Services (works up to \$20,000 only)	Havoc Builders Pty Ltd	01-Jan-22	31-Dec-23	2	Local	100%	0%	\$ 360,000.00
C21015	Registered Builder for Capital Works Projects	Creations Homes Pty Ltd	01-Jan-22	31-Dec-22	1+1	Local	100%	0%	Schedule of Rates
C21016	Print Management Plan	Best Office Systems	15-Dec-21	14-Dec-24	3+2+1	Local	100%	0%	Schedule of Rates
C21017	Palmdale Road - Road Shoulder Reconditioning and Sealing	Bill Gibbs Excavations	15-Dec-21	29-Apr-22	End of Defects	Local	100%	0%	\$ 705,930.86

REPORT ITEM CCS412 REFERS TO

City of Albany
DIRECTOR COMMUNITY SERVICES
ALBANY HERITAGE PARK
For the Period Ended December 2021

\$	2021/22 Current Budget	2021/22 YTD Budgets	2021/22 YTD Actuals	2021/22 YTD Variance	2020/21 Actuals	2019/20 Actuals	2018/19 Actuals	2017/18 Actuals
TOTAL ALBANY HERITAGE PARK								
Operating Income	1,269,500	687,655	670,234	(17,421)	1,498,904	1,163,512	1,784,482	1,565,575
Purchase of Stock	(260,000)	(130,000)	(126,244)	3,756	(231,912)	(183,802)	(312,925)	(260,065)
Operating Expenditure	(910,330)	(455,091)	(370,587)	84,504	(751,318)	(810,092)	(808,269)	(658,290)
Net Operating Income/(Expense) before Indirect Costs	99,170	102,564	173,403	70,839	515,673	169,618	663,288	647,220
Indirect Costs	(872,800)	(431,300)	(414,177)	17,123	(712,465)	(783,790)	(795,744)	(862,675)
Net Operating Income/(Expense)	(773,630)	(328,736)	(240,774)	87,962	(196,792)	(614,172)	(132,456)	(215,455)
Capital Income	0	0	0	0	0	228,368	0	0
Capital Expenditure	(373,835)	0	0	0	(119,047)	(501,448)	0	(2,841)
Grand Total	(1,147,465)	(328,736)	(240,774)	87,962	(315,839)	(887,253)	(132,456)	(218,296)

\$	2021/22 Current Budget	2021/22 YTD Budgets	2021/22 YTD Actuals	2021/22 YTD Variance	2020/21 Actuals	2019/20 Actuals	2018/19 Actuals	2017/18 Actuals
NATIONAL ANZAC CENTRE								
Operating Income	875,000	437,328	405,507	(31,821)	1,016,016	778,039	1,185,681	1,037,295
Operating Expenditure	(558,163)	(279,038)	(193,942)	85,096	(400,999)	(445,513)	(463,555)	(358,723)
Net Operating Income/(Expense) before Indirect Costs	316,837	158,290	211,565	53,275	615,017	332,526	722,126	678,572
Indirect Costs	(231,492)	(114,472)	(91,418)	23,053	(179,902)	(181,245)	(202,545)	(212,913)
Net Operating Income/(Expense)	85,345	43,819	120,147	76,328	435,115	151,281	519,580	465,659
Capital Expenditure	(373,835)	0	0	0	(119,047)	(237,118)	0	0
Total	(288,490)	43,819	120,147	76,328	316,068	(85,837)	519,580	465,659

\$	2021/22 Current Budget	2021/22 YTD Budgets	2021/22 YTD Actuals	2021/22 YTD Variance	2020/21 Actuals	2019/20 Actuals	2018/19 Actuals	2017/18 Actuals
RETAIL								
Sales	350,000	228,746	228,938	192	436,752	344,636	517,603	473,006
Purchase of Stock	(260,000)	(130,000)	(126,244)	3,756	(231,912)	(183,802)	(312,925)	(260,065)
Sales less Stock	90,000	98,746	102,694	3,948	204,840	160,834	204,678	212,941
Operating Expenditure	(225,865)	(112,923)	(125,393)	(12,470)	(238,996)	(243,957)	(247,979)	(211,878)
Net Operating Income/(Expense) before Indirect Costs	(135,865)	(14,177)	(22,699)	(8,522)	(34,319)	(83,123)	(43,301)	1,063
Indirect Costs	(200,105)	(98,777)	(99,984)	(1,207)	(165,892)	(188,780)	(185,980)	(200,768)
Net Operating Income/(Expense)	(335,970)	(112,954)	(122,682)	(9,728)	(200,211)	(271,903)	(229,281)	(199,705)
Total	(335,970)	(112,954)	(122,682)	(9,728)	(200,211)	(271,903)	(229,281)	(199,705)

\$	2021/22 Current Budget	2021/22 YTD Budgets	2021/22 YTD Actuals	2021/22 YTD Variance	2020/21 Actuals	2019/20 Actuals	2018/19 Actuals	2017/18 Actuals
FORTRESS								
Operating Income	1,000	498	1,787	1,289	5,536	9,368	19,279	11,671
Operating Expenditure	(126,302)	(63,130)	(51,252)	11,878	(111,322)	(120,622)	(96,735)	(87,689)
Net Operating Income/(Expense) before Indirect Costs	(125,302)	(62,632)	(49,465)	13,167	(105,787)	(111,253)	(77,456)	(76,018)
Indirect Costs	(220,214)	(108,832)	(111,117)	(2,285)	(183,117)	(206,382)	(203,237)	(224,179)
Net Operating Income/(Expense)	(345,516)	(171,464)	(160,582)	10,882	(288,903)	(317,635)	(280,693)	(300,197)
Capital Income	0	0	0	0	0	228,368	0	0
Total	(345,516)	(171,464)	(160,582)	10,882	(288,903)	(89,267)	(280,693)	(300,197)

\$	2021/22 Current Budget	2021/22 YTD Budgets	2021/22 YTD Actuals	2021/22 YTD Variance	2020/21 Actuals	2019/20 Actuals	2018/19 Actuals	2017/18 Actuals
ALBANY HERITAGE PARK PRECINCT								
Operating Income	43,500	21,083	34,002	12,919	40,600	31,468	61,920	43,603
Operating Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Net Operating Income/(Expense) before Indirect Costs	43,500	21,083	34,002	12,919	40,600	31,468	61,920	43,603
Indirect Costs	(220,990)	(109,220)	(111,658)	(2,438)	(183,555)	(207,384)	(203,981)	(224,815)
Net Operating Income/(Expense)	(177,490)	(88,137)	(77,656)	10,481	(142,955)	(175,916)	(142,062)	(181,213)
Capital Expenditure	0	0	0	0	0	(264,330)	0	(2,841)
Total	(177,490)	(88,137)	(77,656)	10,481	(142,955)	(440,246)	(142,062)	(184,053)



Hon Ben Wyatt MLA
Treasurer; Minister for Finance; Aboriginal Affairs; Lands

Our Ref: 69-14695

Mr Andrew Sharpe
City of Albany
PO Box 484
ALBANY WA 6331

Email: staff@albany.wa.gov.au

Dear Mr Sharpe

ABORIGINAL PLACE NAME INITIATIVE

This year is being celebrated by The United Nations (UN) General Assembly as the "International Year of Indigenous Languages" to raise awareness of the crucial role languages play in people's daily lives.

Language provides an identity that connects people to culture, embodies traditions and passes on knowledge. In Australia, Aboriginal languages are the first spoken yet they are amongst some of the most endangered in the world.

In our capacities as Minister for Lands and Minister for Local Government we encourage you to become an active and celebratory participant in embracing Aboriginal language names by bringing forward proposals for place naming.

The Western Australian government, with the support of Landgate are inviting local governments to partner with Aboriginal communities, Aboriginal Language Centres, Native Title Representatives and body corporates to identify opportunities to preserve and reawaken local languages through place naming.

Landgate and the Geographic Names Committee looks forward to working with you in identifying and recording Aboriginal place names across the State. Please contact Mr Charles Hiew, Location Data Maintenance Team Leader, at Landgate on 08 9273 7098 for assistance.

Yours sincerely

A blue ink signature of Hon Ben Wyatt, written in a cursive style.

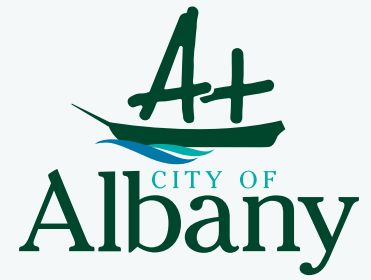
Hon Ben Wyatt MLA
**MINISTER FOR ABORIGINAL AFFAIRS;
LANDS**

08 JUL 2019

A blue ink signature of Hon David Templeman, written in a cursive style.

Hon David Templeman MLA
MINISTER FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

08 JUL 2019



Community Engagement Report

Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names Project



Wattierup / Oyster Harbour Fish Traps

Introduction

In July 2019 the then Ministers for Aboriginal Affairs and Local Government wrote to the City of Albany inviting a partnership with the Aboriginal community and other relevant stakeholders to identify opportunities to “preserve and reawaken local languages through place naming.” This correspondence followed a presentation to Council in December 2018 by South Coast Natural Resource Management Inc updating Elected Members of progress undertaken in Albany regarding consultation with the Noongar community to identify opportunities for place naming.

Council supported the City to progress this work, including seeking official dual naming of identified places where consensus could be achieved with Menang Noongar people of the agreed Noongar place name. The City was successful in securing Lotterywest funding for this work.

Project background

The aim of the Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names project is to acknowledge the cultural significance of places and increase awareness and knowledge of Menang language by increasing the number of geographical features and places within the City of Albany that include the Menang Noongar place name.

The project has been undertaken in the following phases:

- Research, including searches of historical records such as official government records, maps and early explorer diaries;
- Engagement and consultation with Menang Noongar people to identify geographic features and places of significance, and endorse the Menang names for these places;
- Public comment to allow members of the wider community to have a say about the endorsed Menang Noongar place names.

A consultant was engaged to undertake the research and Noongar consultation phases, and while historical records searches found over 200 locations with Noongar place names, the scope of the project was limited to the City of Albany municipality as the local government area under direct influence of the City.

Development and installation of signage or other format of displaying place names will form part of a second stage of the project for which additional funding will be sourced. While it was originally intended that this would be part of this project, the number of endorsed place names is significantly larger than originally anticipated.

A Project Working Group was established comprising the following representatives:

- City of Albany (Project Manager, Lands Officer, and Manager City Reserves);
- Project Consultant;
- South Coast Natural Resource Management Inc;
- Landgate;
- Department of Planning Lands and Heritage, and;
- Menang Noongar Elder(s).

Engagement objectives

The project's engagement objectives included:

- Identify and obtain Noongar community consensus on the Menang Noongar names for places within the City of Albany local government boundary, ensuring consultation is inclusive of the Menang community, and representative of relevant family groups.
- Provide opportunity for the wider community to view and comment on endorsed Menang place names, ensuring those landowners directly impacted by potential land name changes of City-managed land are explicitly consulted.

Engagement and communications approach

A range of engagement and communication activities were used to inform, involve and consult community members and stakeholders across the municipality.

Noongar engagement

The consultant developed a consultation strategy to ensure extensive awareness of and participation in the engagement by as many Noongar people and families with connection to the Albany area as possible.

Noongar people representing key families of the Albany area attended one or more of six workshops and two on-country field trips that took place from July through to December 2020. The workshops were promoted through South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council (Wagyl Kaip Working Party), direct email or direct mail out to individual Elders, distributed through identified representatives of the key family groups, and sent to Menang people with ties to the local area but living elsewhere.

Workshops were all held at the Albany Noongar Centre as a centrally located facility and one which Noongar people feel comfortable attending. Participants were presented with results from the historical records searches (including references/citations) as the basis for group discussion, but participants were encouraged to suggest other places or place names from their own family stories for inclusion. Workshops were formatted to:

1. Confirm the location of the place;
2. Agree on the Menang place name;
3. Agree on spelling of the Menang place name;
4. Provide any information participants may have on the meaning of the name and/or stories associated with the place that could be shared, and;
5. Advise the best way to promote the place name.

Workshops were held at different times and days of the week to maximize participation. This included evening and weekend workshops, although these were not well attended.

Outcomes from each of the workshops were circulated to the Noongar community and made available to attendees at the next scheduled workshop. Most of the agreed places and place names were resolved at individual workshops, however in some cases participants requested that decisions be deferred until further discussion took place amongst family to ensure members unable to attend that particular workshop could have input to the final decision.

The last workshop in December was scheduled to finally agree and confirm the places, Menang place names, spelling and any meaning/story associated with the particular place. The final confirmation workshop was held in the morning with the same content being provided in the late afternoon/early evening for those unable to attend during the day.

Wider community

A risk assessment informed the public comment approach, in particular determining how and which community members would be informed. Particular risks identified included landowners believing their address would need to change, further historical evidence emerging that challenged the endorsed Menang place names, Noongar community members or landowners being unaware of the proposal, or Elected Members receiving targeted communication from constituents about the proposal.

The risk assessment was prepared by the Project Manager in consultation with key City staff, and reviewed by the Project Working Group.

General public engagement began in early December 2020 with promotion on the City's social media channels and community information sessions. Broad promotion of the public engagement opportunity occurred through a range of City communication channels, community networks, and traditional media as follows:

- Publication on the City's website (Public Comment page);
- Four community information sessions held from November 2020 through to March 2021;
- In-person engagement opportunities at activations such as Middleton Beach Festival, Spencer Park and North Rd Shopping Centre Popup Libraries in March and April 2021, and the Port Open Day in April 2021;
- Social media promotion on the City's Facebook and Instagram channels;
- Distribution through the City's Community Newsletter;
- Reporting in the Albany Advertiser, Weekender and GWN News;
- In-person meetings with Departments of Transport, Water and Environmental Regulation, and Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions in relation to identified places under those agencies' jurisdiction;
- Direct correspondence with FAQ, feedback form and map identifying relevant place for place naming to directly impacted landowners inviting comment;
- Email notification to all leaseholders of City land located in proximity to identified places for place naming.

Engagement approach

Activity	Engagement detail	Engagement reach / result
Menang community workshops	Obtain Menang Noongar input and contributions to the identification of places and Menang place names. Also to agree on final places and place names to be recommended for official place naming. July to December 2020	Workshops specifically targeted at Menang Noongar people. Over 50 participants engaged in 6 workshops and 2 on-country field trips.
Public Comment page on the CoA website	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Read information • Leave a comment 23 December 2020 to 23 April 2021	Whole community. 67 individual comments posted.
Community information sessions	Used to provide more detailed information about the research and Noongar consultation outcomes, as well as the proposed areas for place naming. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 12 December 2020 • 4 February 2021 • 6 February 2021 • 28 March 2021 	 23 participants 24 participants 17 participants 10 participants
In-person engagement	Flyer about the project, including where to obtain more detailed information placed at the CoA stalls at the below events, available for people to take home and read. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Middleton Beach Festival (26/1/2021) • Popup Library Lounges (Mar – Apr 2021) • Port Open Day (24/4/2021) 	 Estimated 4,000 patrons Estimated 1,500 seniors aged 65+ years Approx. 2,500 patrons
Social media	Used to promote the project outcomes, where to find more information and how to have a say.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Facebook reach 16,289, comments 9 • Instagram reach 2,810, comments 2

Activity	Engagement detail	Engagement reach / result
CoA Community Newsletter	Used to promote the project outcomes, where to find more information and how to have a say.	Distributed to approximately 1,500 subscribers.
Written feedback	Open at any time throughout the public engagement period.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 89 individual feedback forms or emails received • 10 letters of support from organisations or community group stakeholders
Direct mail	<p>Letter posted to landowners directly impacted, or adjoining the 19 locations under the City's management proposed for place naming.</p> <p>Email notification to all leasehold organisations and groups in the vicinity of places under the City's management proposed for place naming.</p>	<p>Letters mailed or emailed to approximately 5,000 landowners – 89 individual feedback received.</p> <p>Emails sent to 19 leaseholders – 2 leaseholders have submitted feedback.</p>
Follow-up communication	Individuals who have requested to receive ongoing communication about updates to the project. This includes outcomes from the public engagement, and notification of any recommendations being presented to Council for decision-making.	<p>118 landowners/community members have submitted contact information to be kept informed of project progress.</p> <p>Project update provided in May 2021 to inform of intention to take place naming proposals to the June Council meeting.</p>

Engagement outcomes

The engagement process attracted feedback from a cross-section of the community, including community groups and organisations. The engagement process provided a range of opportunities for community to provide feedback, as well as specifically targeting landowners with property adjoining or in the immediate vicinity of locations proposed for place naming.

Noongar engagement

The Menang Noongar community have endorsed 66 places and Menang place names for Aboriginal and dual naming. The endorsement was provided at two workshops held at the conclusion of the Noongar consultation where the final list of agreed places, Menang names and spelling were presented.

Of these, 28 of the endorsed places are able to be progressed by the City for official place naming with a submission from the City made to Landgate for official records change.

Wider community

The outcome from the public engagement is overwhelmingly supportive of the proposal for place naming. Outcomes of feedback received from the public engagement period is as follows:

Format	Total received	Support	Oppose	Not stated, Unsure, or Comment disregarded*
Written feedback from individuals	89	68	14	7
Written feedback and support from organisations/ community groups	11	11	0	0
Website comments	67	63	2	2
Social media comments (Facebook and Instagram)	11	4	0	7
Totals	178	146	16	16
	(162 counted)	(90%)	(10%)	

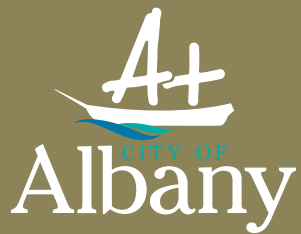
* Comments which did not provide a clear indication of support or opposition for the project, or which contained feedback which was irrelevant to the project were not included

Engagement summary

Wide-ranging engagement approaches have been used to inform and seek input from the community with a mix of in-person, direct mail, online, digital and mainstream media formats utilised.

An engagement strategy to support Noongar consultation ensured the engagement used preferred approaches for that demographic, preferencing ‘yarning’ workshop-style formats that encouraged participation ahead of formal, but far-reaching or digital methods such as surveys or online engagement. On-country field trips to evoke memories and stories complemented the workshops by using place as the setting for conversations.

The wider community engagement shows strong support for the project with 90 percent of feedback received supportive of the project. Comments that did not provide a clear indication of support or opposition for the project (eg Facebook commenters tagging friends in posts), or comments on issues irrelevant to the project (eg comments about the Nullaki lime pit or road upgrades) were not included in the feedback counts.



City of Albany

102 North Road Yakamia

PO Box 484, Albany, WA 6331

Tel: (08) 9841 9333

Fax: (08) 9841 4099

www.albany.wa.gov.au



Aboriginal and Dual Naming

A guideline for naming Western Australian geographic features and places
2020

Acknowledgement

Landgate shows respect by acknowledging the Traditional Owners and ongoing Custodians of Country throughout Western Australia and their continuing connections to land, waters and communities. We pay our respect to Western Australian Aboriginal cultures and Elders past, present and emerging.

Why are Aboriginal and dual names important?

Geographical features and places in Western Australia were named by Aboriginal peoples long before the arrival of non-Aboriginal people. The names are not arbitrary: they are intrinsically attached to an Aboriginal group's understanding of its history, culture, rights, and responsibilities to the lands.

As part of preserving the history of Western Australia, it is important we, as a community, acknowledge and embrace the history and continued endurance of Western Australian Aboriginal languages and cultures. By acknowledging this continued existence and the survival and adaptation of Western Australian Aboriginal peoples, we recognise the Aboriginal history and ongoing connection to our landscape.

Landgate is committed to the continued recognition of Aboriginal cultural heritage by capturing and recording the original place names and connection to geographical features and places. Assigning Aboriginal names to geographical features and places will help with the wider preservation of Aboriginal heritage and is an important way to progress reconciliation between Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal people in Western Australia. Additionally, these guidelines are intended to support local government and other agencies in the development of their Reconciliation Action Plan.

What are the naming rules?

The Aboriginal and Dual Naming Guidelines provides a framework for the naming of Western Australian geographical features and places with Aboriginal names.

Although these guidelines are specific to the naming of geographical features and places, Aboriginal names can be and are applied to roads and localities. The Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia (The Policy) outlines information on naming in Western Australia, which includes roads and localities. The Policy is available on the [Landgate website](#).

As per the provisions in the *Land Administration Act 1997*, the Minister for Lands (the Minister) has the authority for officially approving all geographic features and place names in Western Australia. Through delegated authority, Landgate acts on the Minister's behalf to undertake the necessary administrative responsibilities. This includes the development of policies and procedures required for the formal approval of submissions seeking the use of Aboriginal and dual names.

Who can propose to name or rename geographic features and places using Aboriginal language in Western Australia?

Any individual, group or organisation can propose an Aboriginal name be restored and recognised as an official name. Such proposals must be endorsed by the relevant Traditional Owner group(s) and have local government support.

What can be named?

Local Aboriginal names are given preference in the naming of any geographical feature or place that does not already have an official place name.

Examples of features and places that can be named include:

- rivers and creeks
- mountains, hills, peaks and valleys
- lakes, lagoons, swamps and water holes
- beaches, bays and islands
- ridges, points and peninsulas
- parks and reserves
- roads and localities (due to addressing purposes dual naming cannot be applied to either of these).

Dual names

Dual naming is the approach whereby geographical features or places are officially recognised by two distinct names. One name is usually of Aboriginal language origin and the other of non-Aboriginal origin.

Where a feature is currently identified by an existing non-Aboriginal name, an Aboriginal name can be put forward to be assigned as a dual name and sit alongside the existing non-Aboriginal name.

The Aboriginal name shall appear first with the non-Aboriginal name occurring second, separated with a solidus (/) preceded and followed by a space. For example, Gujuwanna / Mount Ella. The placement of the non-Aboriginal name occurring first will only be considered in exceptional circumstances.

When displayed on signage both the Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal part of the dual name shall be in the same font type, size, style and colour.

Pronunciations of assigned Aboriginal and dual names should be included on signage to encourage the adoption and use of Aboriginal names.

A dual name may be considered as an intermediary step to transition to an Aboriginal name.

Dual naming shall not apply to localities, towns, districts or constructed features such as roads, highways or bridges etc.

Renaming

Renaming is the approach whereby an existing official name is completely changed. However, if a complete name change is not supported by the extended community (residents, rate payers and businesses surrounding the area directly affected by the proposal), and the adoption of a second name is, local government can apply a dual name.

Naming proposal requirements

Proposals shall demonstrate a description of the Aboriginal name in the form of written or oral tradition (if culturally appropriate). The description must demonstrate the information has been sourced directly from the local Traditional Owner group(s) or their respective representatives. Information to be included in proposals are as follows:

- the significance and meaning of the proposed name
- preferred spelling
- pronunciation
- a map outlining the area where the proposed name is to be applied.

Applications for the naming of roads, parks and reserves can be made through Landgate's online [Request a Road Name](#) form.

A letter outlining evidence of consent must be provided to Landgate demonstrating the support of the relevant Traditional Owner group(s) and relevant Aboriginal organisations.

Who should be consulted?

Consultation with the relevant Traditional Owner group(s) is paramount in the process of an Aboriginal naming proposal. Early engagement is encouraged to build good communication through respect and trust. Local government must consult with the relevant Traditional Owner group(s) on all dealings concerning Aboriginal place names. If the geographical feature or place covers the land area of more than one local government or Traditional Owner group (e.g. a river), consultation is to be sought from each relevant group and local government.

Sufficient time should be provided for Traditional Owner groups to discuss and consider naming proposals as internal consultation processes may be required in accordance with cultural protocols.

Landgate will advance for consideration proposals nominated by a local government or local community member where the proposal has been endorsed by the relevant Traditional Owner group(s).

Once a name(s) has been selected and evidence of consent has been provided by the relevant Traditional Owner group(s), local governments are strongly advised to seek comment from affected residents (rate payers and businesses surrounding the area directly affected by the proposal). These comments can be used as supporting information for Landgate's consideration.

How can you help?

If you know of an Aboriginal place name that is not officially named or is incorrect, or a non-Aboriginal place name that may cause offence to Aboriginal people, please contact the relevant local government.

Aboriginal and dual naming FAQs

Q: Why do we need Aboriginal and dual naming guidelines?

The Aboriginal and Dual Naming Guidelines will assist in providing consistent advice on how we approach naming areas of significance to Aboriginal Traditional Owner groups.

Q: Will applying an additional Aboriginal name to a geographic feature or place that already has an official name (dual naming) change the status of the non-Aboriginal name?

The process of dual naming is intended to recognise and respect Aboriginal cultural heritage and provide the opportunity for an Aboriginal name to be assigned to a place as an official name. Therefore, both names (dual names) will have the same status, facilitating recognition of both Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal connections to a place or feature.

In cases where there is overwhelming support to change the name, or where the existing name of a feature is demonstrably offensive to Aboriginal people, Landgate will consider replacing an existing official name with an Aboriginal name.

Q: Will dual naming and changes to official place names create confusion?

The use of Aboriginal and dual naming assists in promoting broader community awareness of Aboriginal history and culture. It is expected Aboriginal names, which may first appear to be complex in spelling and/or pronunciation, will over time become familiar and easy to use within the community and furthermore, Western Australians will value using them.

Q: Will people have to use the dual names?

Where there are dual names assigned to a feature, either or both names may be used as the official name. Using dual names will provide the community with the opportunity to become familiar with the feature's significance in both Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal history. People may choose to use either or both names.

Q: Will dual names create confusion for emergency services?

Once Aboriginal and dual names are formally approved, they will be provided to emergency services and made readily available.

Q: How will I know which Traditional Owner group(s) to consult?

Landgate may be able to assist with an initial list of contacts of Aboriginal Elders, advisory or reference groups. However, Landgate acknowledges the list may not encompass all Traditional Owners. The applicant is responsible for ensuring consultation has been undertaken with the relevant groups for the area.

Q: Is funding available for Aboriginal and dual naming?

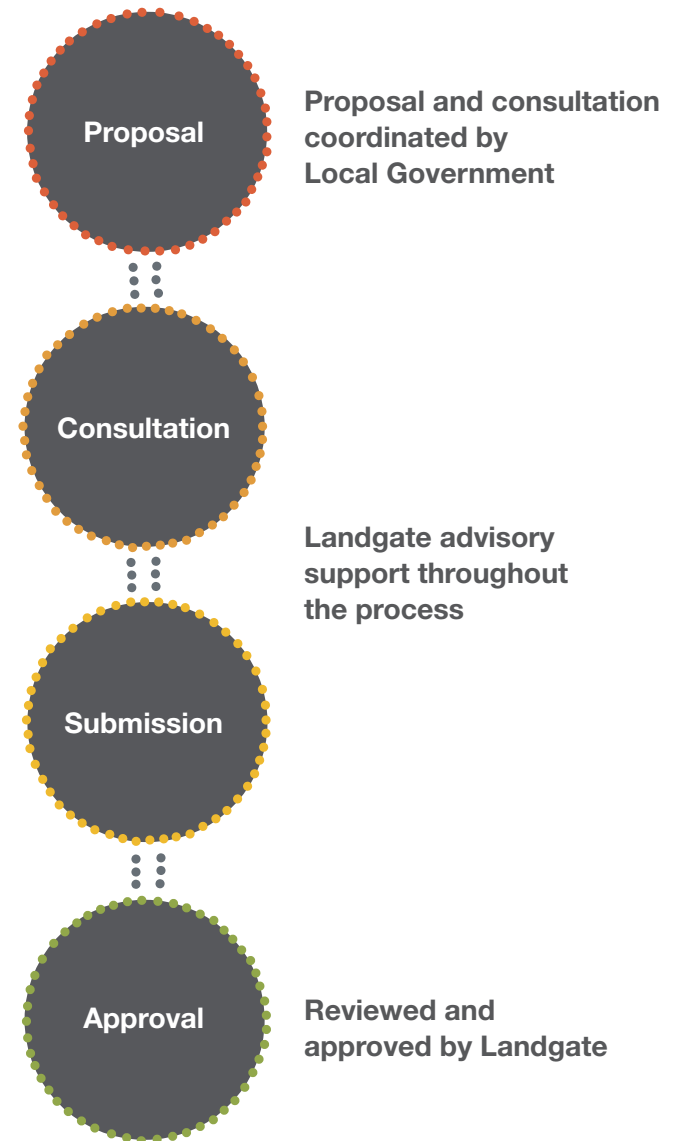
Landgate is unable to provide advice or support regarding any costs incurred, compensation or possible payments for consultation services received. The applicant is responsible for all or any costs incurred in the preparation of their request or implementation of a successful name change.

Q: Are these guidelines final or is feedback still welcome?

The Aboriginal and Dual Naming Guidelines is a living document – feedback is welcome. Updates and amendments will be included when applicable.

Landgate's Aboriginal and dual naming process

- Any Aboriginal place name proposal developed by local government or members of the general public must first be endorsed by the relevant Traditional Owner group(s) and can be submitted directly to Landgate for initial advice and guidance.
- A description of the Aboriginal name's origins in the form of written or oral tradition (demonstrating verified research, authenticity and sources) must be included in the proposal.
- Advisory support is available by Landgate at any time throughout the proposal's development. Questions can be directly forwarded to Landgate's Location Data Maintenance Team at geographicnames@landgate.wa.gov.au or PH: 92737200.
- Naming proposals must show evidence demonstrating the support of the relevant Traditional Owner group(s) on all dealings concerning Aboriginal place names.
- Landgate will advance for consideration proposals nominated by a local government or local community member where the proposal has been endorsed by the relevant Traditional Owner group(s).
- Proposals submitted to local governments are compiled and reviewed against Landgate's Policy and Standards for Geographical Naming in Western Australia.
- If submissions meet the requirements the local government submits it to Landgate for approval.
- Proposals submitted by community members directly to Landgate will be assessed, then forwarded to local government for comment and formal submission.
- Through delegated authority Landgate acts on behalf of the Minister for Lands to undertake the administrative responsibilities required for the formal approval of submissions of geographic features and place naming.
- Landgate may request further information on naming submissions prior to approval.





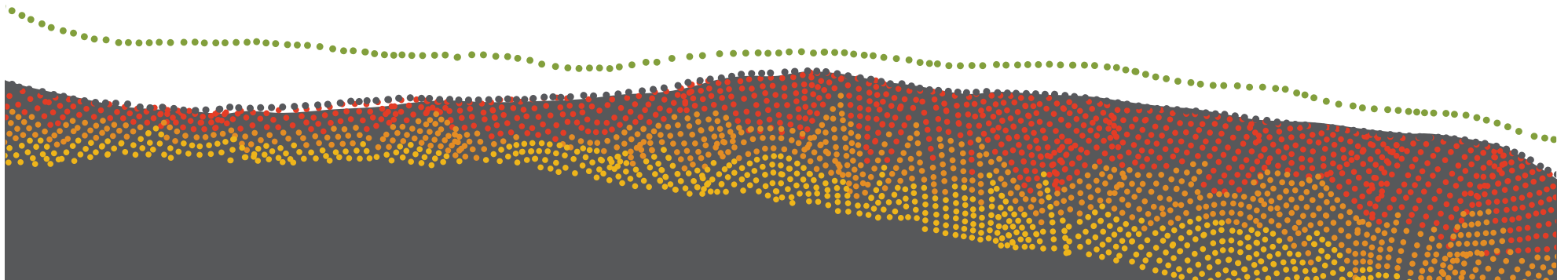
1 Midland Square, Midland WA 6056
PO Box 2222, Midland WA 6936

Telephone: +61 (0)8 9273 7373
Email: customerservice@landgate.wa.gov.au

landgate.wa.gov.au

The graphics reflect the theme of dual-naming. This is symbolised by dual paths running alongside and together – one path representing Landgate and the other representing Aboriginal culture.

Design and layout by Nani Creative
nani.com.au



Restoring Menang Noongar Names Project



March 2021

Robert Reynolds

Vernice Gillies

Dr Murray Arnold

Acknowledgements

In preparing this report and conducting this project, the project team has been fortunate in having valuable support and advice from many people.

Acknowledgement and thanks are extended to:

the Mayor, councillors and staff of the City of Albany for initiating and obtaining funding for the project. Special thanks to Rani Param for all her hard work and support and to Atlanta Veld for preparation of maps and her work on land and title issues.

Mark Chambers, Dr Neville Green, Paul Greenfeld, Karen Herlihy and South Coast Natural Resource Management (SCNRM), Professor Steve Hopper, Sue Lefroy and the Albany Local History Collection, Ciaran Lynch, Liz Marshall, Brenda McInnes, Sheila Murray, Ted Rastrick and Glen Shaw Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) for assistance with research and suggested additional resources.

All those previous researchers whose work we have been able to use and build on.

Carolyn Fenelle and the South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council (SWALSC) for their support and circulation of invitations.

Lester Coyne and Lynette Vincenti of the Southern Aboriginal Corporation (SAC) for making the Noongar Centre available and providing great catering for our workshops.

Julie Pech of DWER, Harley Coyne of DPLH, and the Albany Summer School for making equipment available.

Kurrah Mia for their support.

Most of all we extend our thanks to all the members of the Menang community who participated in the project. Their commitment, knowledge, willingness to share and enthusiasm for the project has been an inspiration to us all. Many community members attended nearly all the workshops and, in some instances, travelled from Perth for these.

Our appreciation extends to Menang people who, from the early nineteenth century onwards, have continued to share the place names and knowledge about them that have been the focus of this project.

Table of Contents

Acknowledgements	
Executive summary	2
Background	5
Menang people’s aspirations	6
West Australian situation	6
Benefits of introducing Menang place names	7
Current project	8
Previous research & previous community consultation	8
Sources	9
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Historic Sources: explorers’ journals, surveyors’ notebooks, early maps and other documents • Heritage survey reports, Aboriginal site files and other ethnographic studies 	
Spelling and orthography	11
Menang community consultation	12
Inappropriate names, or places for which traditional names could not be identified	15
Summary of outcomes of the Menang consultations	16
Recommendations	17
Endorsement of Names by City of Albany (Recommendation 1)	
Progress Dual naming of those places with Landgate (Recommendation 2)	
Recognition, interpretation and promotion of Menang Noongar names (Recommendation 3) through:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ place name signs for specific places ▪ naming of creek lines ▪ photographic panoramas with Menang names identified ▪ places with associated stories ▪ generic map / artwork ▪ booklet with a heritage trail of named places 	

- QR codes and the opportunity to hear the voices of Menang people directly
- other interpretation proposals

(see details in body of report)

- Identify and / or seek additional funding to implement interpretive work (Recommendation 4)

Other issues raised during consultations with the Noongar Community 23

Information sessions for the broader community 25

Potential for further Menang Noongar names to be located 25

- Make provision to add additional Menang Noongar names if they are identified (Recommendation 5)

Appendices:

A. Table of Menang Noongar names presented 27

B. Copies of place name grids 56

C. Daisy Bate’s (Yinglit’s) map and list of places as presented to Menang community workshop 121

D. List of workshops and community consultations 123

E. Noongar community consultation strategy 124

F. List of references and resources consulted 127

G. List of Noongar people who attended one or more naming workshops (For internal use only) 134

Executive Summary

Promoting the use of Aboriginal place names is an important way of acknowledging the history of Aboriginal people who named geographic features long before the arrival of those from other parts of the world. These place names are inherently linked to Aboriginal people's understanding of history, culture, and responsibilities to their lands. Capturing and recording the original place names and their relationship to that particular location recognises and helps to preserve Aboriginal cultural heritage and, importantly, language. This project has clearly demonstrated the wish of the local Menang Noongar community to share these names, and to increase the use of them by the general community.

The project's aim was to work with Albany's local Menang Noongar Community to identify traditional place names within the City of Albany local government boundaries.

The brief was for a 'dual' naming project and, with two exceptions (see discussion below), the intention was to restore and add the Menang Noongar names, rather than to replace existing place names. It is possible to acknowledge and celebrate the Menang heritage of the area while retaining the European-given names for local sites. There is history associated with both names for these places and opportunities to respect both. It is recognised however that over time the original Menang name might become the more commonly used.

With funding from Lotterywest, the City of Albany engaged the services of Aboriginal heritage specialist Robert Reynolds, Menang Elder Vernice Gillies, and local historian Dr Murray Arnold to research historical documentation and source Menang Noongar place names across the Albany region. This task included searching hundreds of old records such as surveyors' and explorers' field diaries, original maps, and archived documentation from authorities such as the Commissioner of Railways and the Western Australian Police.

Central to the project was engagement with the Menang Noongar community, whose cultural authority is essential to the credibility of the undertaking. The team therefore consulted extensively with this community over a five-month period in order to identify place names, their meaning, and any cultural stories attached to the locations, as well as seeking their endorsement to take the names forward through the formal processes of recognition.

As a result of this project, 67 Menang place names were identified and endorsed for use across the City of Albany Local Government Area (LGA). These names were then made available for comment by the broader community and are presented here to the Albany City Council for its endorsement.

A significant number of additional names were identified from historical sources, but without sufficient information to locate them accurately. These were presented at the community workshops and as a result a number of them were able to be identified with a specific location and then endorsed. It is hoped that over time the location of some of the others can be established, and these will then be added to the list of recognised Menang site names.

There were also a small number of sites for which agreement could not be reached as to either the name or location. These are included in an appendix to this report, and it is hoped that over time more of these can be located with certainty and

endorsed by the community so they can be added to the list of recognised Menang site names.

In addition to confirming the names of sites, the Albany Menang community came up with a range of suggestions as to how the place names and associated information could be promoted. They consistently stressed their request that this information be made available through signage and other appropriate methods, and look forward to the names being more broadly known and used both by Menang people and the general Albany community. Details of these recommendations are attached to the named places in Appendix A.

The overall project has been promoted to the general public through a series of three public workshops, as well as by coverage on the City of Albany website, and media coverage by the ABC, the *Albany Advertiser*, the *Extra*, and GWN News. The list of place names endorsed by the Menang community has been put out for public comment through the City of Albany website (posted 23 December 2020) seeking feedback by the end of February 2021. This process has generally received a very positive community response. An indication of this was shown by the approaches made by a number of groups during the course of the project requesting suitable Menang names for their projects or locations.

It is envisaged that the City of Albany will apply to the Geographic Names Committee to have those places under the City’s management recommended to Landgate to be officially dual named in accordance with the State Government’s *Aboriginal and Dual Naming: A guideline for naming Western Australian geographic features and places 2020*. The City will also work with other agencies and land management authorities to have Menang names recognised where the sites are on land that it does not manage.

Recommendations

The report makes a series of recommendations on how to progress the formal recognition of place names endorsed by Albany’s Menang community, and how these names are best promoted by those who live in or visit the area. The recommendations are presented here in summary form with further detail provided in the body of the report.

The recommendations are based on and reflect the views of Menang Noongar people as expressed at the series of community workshops and on-country visits organised in 2021.

In summary the following recommendations are made.

Recommendation 1

It is recommended that the 67 place names endorsed by the Menang community (Appendix A) for use across the City of Albany LGA be endorsed by the Albany City Council.

Recommendation 2

It is recommended that the City of Albany applies to the Geographic Names Committee to have those places under the City’s management recommended to

Landgate to be officially dual named in accordance with the State Government's *Aboriginal and Dual Naming: A guideline for naming Western Australian geographic features and places 2020*.

For the sites on land not managed by the City of Albany, it is recommended that the City will also work with appropriate agencies and land management authorities to have the Menang names officially recognised.

Recommendation 3

It is recommended that the City of Albany adopt as many of the 67 endorsed Menang place names as possible and actively promote them through:

- Publicity of formal recognition of names by Landgate once this takes place.
- Signage at various locations (to include maps and images as appropriate).
- Photographic Panoramas with Menang names identified.
- Stories of places shared through information boards and signage.
- QR codes be provided at suitable sites, allowing visitors to hear see and/or see Menang people tell stories thereby giving correct pronunciation and authenticity.
- A map in a central location of the Albany CBD providing residents and visitors with an overview of the Menang cultural landscape through their original names for local places.
- The use of Menang place names in new City publications. For example, *'Ten Great Menang Places'* and *'A self-guided driving tour of Menang heritage places'* could be titles for brochures produced in conjunction with the Menang community and placed where they could be readily accessed.

Recommendation 4

It is therefore recommended that the City of Albany identify financial and other resources within their own budget planning to implement interpretive work identified in this report. It is also recommended that application be made for additional external funding to enable as many as possible of the recommended interpretive proposals be implemented within the next 6 to 24 months.

Recommendation 5

It is recognised that further Menang place names may be identified over time. It is recommended that mechanisms be maintained to continue to work with the local community and add additional Menang Noongar Names as they are identified and can be linked to specific locations.

Background

The recognition and the promotion of Menang Noongar place names has been identified as a priority of the local Noongar community as an important reconciliation outcome. Names are an important part of Aboriginal connection to *Boodja*, and reflect their culture.

Aboriginal people have lived in the Albany region for many thousands of years during which time they gave names to numerous features of their landscape considered important for cultural and practical reasons. Some of these names, such as Yakamia and Nanarup, have remained in use and are well known by all who now live in Albany, while others have unfortunately either passed from general use or have been lost since European settlement began in 1826.

A feature of the south-west of Western Australia is the very large number of Aboriginal place names that were officially adopted in the early period of colonisation and remain in use today. One of the main reasons why this enlightened practice occurred was the Colonial Office policy of instructing explorers such as John Septimus Roe to endeavour to find the Aboriginal name for places they visited, and to use these names on maps whenever they were found reasonably easy to pronounce by English speakers.

This policy came too late for the areas of the Albany region visible from the ocean. Early navigators, principally French and British, often had little or no interaction with the local Menang people and named visibly prominent coastal features with no knowledge of nor regard for the already existing Aboriginal name. For example, when Captain George Vancouver, the first known British person to arrive at Albany, spent 17 days here in 1791 he gave several prominent features names that have remained to this day. Michaelmas and Breaksea islands, Princess Royal Harbour, Bald Head, Point Possession, and King George the Third Sound were all named by Vancouver.

Because of its history, Albany has a mix of Aboriginal and European place names. This project seeks to recover the Menang names for those places re-named by Europeans such as Vancouver, and have them accorded equal recognition in both official documentation and general community usage.

Appropriately, this project was launched during 2019, 'the International Year of Indigenous Languages'. This was proclaimed by the United Nations with the aim of raising awareness of the consequences of the endangerment of Indigenous languages across the world, and seeking to promote links between language, development, peace, and reconciliation. The International Year of Indigenous Languages therefore seeks to encourage urgent action to preserve, revitalize and promote them. This ties in directly with the long-term aspirations of the Albany Menang community to see their language valued and their place names recognised and used.

Noongar, like any language, carries meaning beyond the words themselves and is a key way in which cultural knowledge and heritage is passed on. Across the country there is growing awareness by Aboriginal people and the broader community of the need to maintain, preserve and strengthen Indigenous Australian languages.

Restoring or reclaiming place names forms a clear way to promote both the names themselves and the local Menang language, as well as building a broader community understanding of traditions associated with the Albany area that go back thousands of years.

This project therefore seeks to acknowledge, revive, preserve and support Menang Noongar language, cultural heritage and history by exploring and promoting place names and stories of this area.

Menang people's aspirations

Menang people are very conscious that their names for places are central to their identity and show their connections to this country. Furthermore, the names are not just labels enabling a place to be referred to but often give meaning to a place, reflecting its mythic significance and connecting various locations through stories that have been passed down through the generations. Restoring these names to places will not only re-establish names that these places have been known by for hundreds if not thousands of years, but also will share the meanings that these places have. This can enhance the value and significance of these places and their context within a cultural landscape.

The Menang community is also keen to see these names known and used by the broader community. With one or two exceptions, the aim is not to replace the names that have been given to places by Europeans from the late eighteenth century onwards but to value and recognise those names that were here before this time.

To this end a consistent theme throughout the consultation process was that ways should be found to promote and encourage the use of Menang names. In some cases, this may be simple, dual-name signage, but in other cases it should involve more detailed telling of stories associated with these places and their meanings. The option for Aboriginal people to tell these stories directly through recordings that can be accessed through QR codes was seen as a very positive way for this to occur.

Recommendations for each place are included in the list of sites endorsed, with a broad summary of recommended approaches included in the 'Recommendations' section of the report.

WA situation

Within Western Australia, formal recognition of place names, including Aboriginal names, is co-ordinated through the Geographic Names Committee advising Landgate (the State Lands Authority). Their guidelines allow any individual, group or organisation to propose an Aboriginal name to be restored and recognised as an official name. However, such proposals must be endorsed by the relevant Traditional Owner group(s) and have local government support. In order to ensure that Menang place names with the City of Albany can be officially recognised, this project has therefore sought to meet these requirements.

The project team is working with City of Albany staff to help prepare the necessary documentation for those names that have been located through documentary research and endorsed by the community consultation process. This will assist the

City of Albany and other land managers to submit the names to Landgate to enable official recognition to be awarded.

Support from the WA Government for dual naming has been emphasised by guidelines issued on 11 November 2020 by the Minister for Indigenous Affairs, Ben Wyatt. The guidelines are available at: <https://www0.landgate.wa.gov.au/maps-and-imagery/wa-geographic-names>

Many of the places named in this report are situated on land managed by various Government agencies and their support will be invaluable in achieving this project's aims.

During the Menang community meetings there was some discussion of the order in which names should appear on signs and maps. Most participants felt that as the original or earlier name it would be appropriate to place the Menang Noongar name first but, particularly in the early transition stage, expressed some flexibility in this regard.

It was pointed out that the Landgate guidelines state that:

The Aboriginal name shall appear first with the non-Aboriginal name occurring second, separated with a solidus (/) preceded and followed by a space.

They also state:

The placement of the non-Aboriginal name occurring first will only be considered in exceptional circumstances. When displayed on signage both the Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal part of the dual name shall be in the same font type, size, style and colour.

[Aboriginal-and-Dual-Naming.pdf \(landgate.wa.gov.au\)](#)

Benefits of introducing Menang place names

Menang names, as well as having intrinsic value, reflect history and the connection to place that is central to Menang Noongar identity. They also help to tell stories about these places. Recognition of their place names is therefore central to culture and reflects a connection to country which in turn leads to wellbeing and pride, with impacts on social cohesion and health, to the benefit of all society. This is part of a growing awareness of the importance of protecting intangible heritage.

For many generations, the use of Noongar language was prohibited or seriously discouraged but nonetheless it has survived to a greater extent than might have been expected. It is now the case that, after a period of decline, the use and knowledge of Noongar language is growing (Scott 2020, p188¹) and projects such as this will support its expansion.

Aboriginal places names are also part of the unique history of the area. They form a reminder to the broader community, as they see these names in use, that the area has a long and fascinating history and culture that predates the arrival of Europeans by many thousands of years.

¹ Article by Kim Scott in *Albany: An Antipodean Arcadia Volume 33; Volume 2020 of Studies in Western Australian history* edited by Malcolm Traill & Harry Freemantle, Centre for WA History UWA 2020.

For the Menang community, the process of working through the historic records and coming together to share the knowledge and place names can be as important as the outcome. It can act to bring the community together and encourage discussion and sharing of information between families and across generations.

Current project

The project's four phases were:

- First, to identify as many traditional Menang Noongar place names within the City of Albany boundaries as possible from historical sources, anthropological heritage reports and community knowledge. Much of this phase ran concurrently with the consultation phase from June to December 2020.
- Second, and most importantly, to engage with as broad a range as possible of the local Menang Noongar people and obtain their endorsement of place names that can be used, identifying stories associated with these names. This involved an information session, five workshops, two on-country site visits and a final confirmation meeting. This phase ran from July to December 2020.
- The third phase was to engage with the broader community. Media coverage was encouraged throughout the project, and public workshops were conducted in December 2020 and February 2021.
- The final phase is to assist the City of Albany to have these names formally recognised through the Landgate dual-naming processes. For those named places that are on land owned or managed by the City of Albany this can be done directly. However, it is recognised that many of these places are on land owned by other agencies, in particular the Department of Water and Environmental Regulation (DWER) for rivers, creeks and some wetlands and the Department of Biodiversity, Conservation and Attractions (DBCA) for National Parks and Nature Reserves. The project team hopes that working with these groups will enable the vast majority of place names recorded to be progressed for formal recognition. There is also a smaller number of places that are in private ownership and there are opportunities for these owners to have input into the Landgate process.

Previous research & previous community consultation

Documentation of Noongar place names is not a new exercise, and has been occurring since the first Europeans arrived and interacted with Menang people. Historical documents produced in the first 20 years following European settlement provided many of the names recorded during research for this project.

Significant work was undertaken by the late amateur historian and blogger, Bob Howard, in the 1980s and 1990s. He worked closely with a wide range of Elders and produced a map in 1997 that summarised his findings. His work continues to be highly respected by the local Menang community and acceptance of the names he recorded is seen as a way to respect those Elders he worked with who have since passed away.

Linguist Carl George von Brandenstein, after having carried out significant linguistic work in the Pilbara, retired to Albany where he died in 2005. He spent time recording language and place names in the Albany Region.

As mentioned above, other place names have been recorded by a range of anthropologists and archaeologists conducting heritage surveys in the Albany area.

Many of these were commercial projects for specific areas, although the 2006 *Kinjarling Report* prepared for the City of Albany and the Department of Aboriginal Affairs took a broader focus, recording places that members of the local community identified. This report included recommendations from local Aboriginal people that 'Nigger Head Rock' and 'Point Possession' were offensive and should be renamed rather than dual named.

Focus on dual naming has expanded over the last twenty years, with two UWA Arts Practicum placements being undertaken with South Coast Natural Resource Management (SCNRM). These resulted in Kerry Spencer's report *From Kinjarling to Albany -- and Back* in 2011 and Brenda McInnes's report *Noongar Place Names, Albany and Plantagenet Shires* in 2016.

SCNRM held further workshops under the title of *Restoring Noongar Place Names* in December 2017. This was in conjunction with the Community Arts Network Western Australia (CANWA) youth film making project, itself part of a state-wide dual naming program. This involved local Aboriginal youth working with and interviewing Elders, and then filming and editing *Noongar Boodja*. This film was launched to an enthusiastic audience of more than 600 at the Albany Entertainment Centre in 2018.

The City of Albany's commitment to the Restoring Menang Noongar Names Project is a further outcome of this. The research team acknowledges both the information they have been able to draw from these sources and the resulting community enthusiasm that these earlier projects have engendered.

Sources

Historic sources: explorers' journals, surveyors' notebook, early maps and other documents

The task of undertaking research for the Restoring Menang Noongar Names Project has involved identifying as many Aboriginal place names in the Albany Local Government area as possible from a very wide range of sources. Some of these include:

- records of those involved in the garrison era at Albany,
- early explorers' journals,
- surveyors' notebooks,
- early maps,
- modern maps,
- books written about the area,
- settlers' diaries,
- Daisy Bates' maps and writings,
- newspapers,
- Albany Police Daily Occurrence Books, and
- relevant research carried out by others working in this field.

It is perhaps surprising to find that a very large number – almost 300 – of Aboriginal place names were found to exist in this source material.

As site names and their relevant historical sources came to hand during the research process the information was handwritten into a green-covered journal which quickly became known to all associated with the project as the 'Green Book'. Each site was entered in alphabetical order and within each site entry the sources were listed in

order of their discovery during the process. The book has now been transcribed into typewritten form and both printed and electronic versions will be handed to the City of Albany as a future resource.

A researcher working in this specialised field is inevitably faced with certain difficulties which, while not preventing a significant amount of information from becoming available in a useful form, together make the task far from straightforward.

First, almost all of the entries made in the nineteenth century documents are hand-written, often in faded pencil and in an almost illegible hand. This can make it very difficult to arrive at the name the writer used for a site with a high degree of certainty. Spelling can vary up to three ways within the same document written by the same author on the same day.

Second, those recording the information often failed to indicate clearly, if at all, what the name referred to – was it a hill, a river, or an area of rock? Sometimes it can be inferred from the context, but not always.

An example of the difficulties facing a researcher is the map produced by Daisy Bates in the early 1900s and stored at the Australian National University in Canberra. The map is very poorly drawn, is undated, has no indication of the area it is drawn to represent, has south (although this is not labelled) at the top, is drawn in blunt pencil which has faded badly, has no indication whatsoever as to what the features are that she has named, and is written in a handwriting which almost defies deciphering. Yet it has numerous Aboriginal place names and is obviously of great interest to the project.

Without the internet and the ability this gives a researcher to move beyond a simple attempt to read the map, this information would remain lost. However, it turns out that Daisy wrote an article in the *Western Mail* in 1928 in which she refers to the map in question, locating it as the region between Albany and Denmark and repeating many of the site names in an easily readable form. Unfortunately, none of the names have any reference to whether they are hills, streams, or some other natural feature. These names have been included in the report in the hope that local Aboriginal people may be able to shed some light on what it is that each name refers to.

On the other hand, a large and significant number of names from other sources can confidently be matched to various physical features in the City of Albany LGA and these formed the basis of a list presented to local Aboriginal people at several consultation days for their comments and additional information.

Heritage survey reports, Aboriginal site files and other ethnographic studies

The Aboriginal Heritage Section of the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage (DPLH) is responsible for the administration of Western Australia's Aboriginal Heritage Act (1972) and holds a large body of reports relating to heritage studies across the state. These include some 85 reports for surveys wholly or partially carried out within the City of Albany boundaries. They currently also hold Aboriginal Site files for heritage places within WA, of which there are 42 registered places that have been assessed as meeting the Act definition of an Aboriginal Site, and a further 83 that either are awaiting formal assessment or have been determined as not meeting the legal threshold to be determined to be a site.

Reports accessed were those with an ethnographic (rather than purely archaeological) component, unless there was reason to believe they contained cultural information. Likewise, site files viewed were generally those that were listed

as ethnographic sites or had a Noongar place name attached to them. A few archaeological-only sites were accessed where the team's knowledge indicated there might be additional ethnographic information and a further sample to confirm the selection process was appropriate (this proved to be the case). These ranged from early years of the Aboriginal Heritage Act's operation in the early 1970s to reports or site recordings undertaken in the past few years.

As with the historical sources, an issue facing researchers is that generally the purpose of the various reports does not align directly with outcomes sought from this project. However, they still contain some information, sometimes passing references to names, but in others explanations of their meaning that may not be there in earlier sources. They also tend to have the names of community members participating in surveys and show continuing connection to country and ongoing transfer of cultural information across generations.

Where Menang names for places are recorded they are frequently given without a meaning or any detailed background to the names. The community consultation process sought to establish the meaning of as many of these names as possible.

A list of sources and documents accessed as part of this project is attached as Appendix F.

Spelling and orthography

There was considerable discussion during the workshops on the topic of spelling, both in terms of how to correctly spell individual site names and the broader approach to how Menang places in general should be written. This was partly in response to the wide variation of spelling in early sources presented by the research team but also in recognition of variations between families in more recent usage. The important point arising from these discussions was the importance of using a form of spelling which would enable the reader to understand what the correct name was when seeing it in written form.

It is difficult to use the European alphabet for sounds that either does not exist in English (for example -Tj / Dj) or for sounds in Noongar that are actually between those in use in English and are sometimes interchangeable. Kw (as in Kwenda) in English is more often rendered as Qu (quokka) in early records. However, there are records for both Kwokkalup and Quokkalup. Different Aboriginal people may prefer one spelling form over the other, either in general terms or one form for one place and the other for another.

Equally there are sounds common in English that are essentially absent from Noongar language (see Scott 2020, p187²). Spelling of Menang names is therefore often at best an approximation of the spoken sound. This, as well as the unfamiliarity with the Noongar soundscape, means that variations in early records are not surprising and that subsequently established ways of writing Noongar words, particularly place names, often vary and lack consistency.

Unlike more recent dictionaries created by professionally trained linguists who prepared Aboriginal language dictionaries in places such as the Western Desert, Noongar was initially written down by untrained people trying to communicate what

² Article by Kim Scott in *Albany: An Antipodean Arcadia Volume 33; Volume 2020 of Studies in Western Australian history* edited by Malcolm Traill & Harry Freemantle, Centre for WA History UWA, 2020.

they thought they heard spoken. As a result, many Noongar words have become established with spellings that do not necessarily accurately reflect the pronunciation, nor are they necessarily consistent. Thus *balga* is seen to be reflected in place names with the root *palga*, referring to the grass tree, and *quenda*, and *kwenda* can both be recorded for bandicoot.

<http://kiangardarup.blogspot.com/2008/04/very-brief-history-of-written-noongar.html>

it is important to note that European (and thus Landgate's) understanding of how to define a place, and that of Aboriginal people, are not necessarily identical. Menang concepts of place may relate to resources associated with a place, the mythology behind its creation, or their concept of a physical feature. Linking a specific Menang name to a specific location is therefore not always easy – or even possible. Alexander Collie, for example, in working with Mokare and others noted his confusion, recording that names for a location can change within a short distance. (Barker in Mulvaney & Green 1988, p262³).

However, it is also important to note that Menang people's connection to country continues today and through the consultation process they have endorsed the use of Menang names for particular places which may reflect their own lived experience and ongoing connection to these sites. Because of this, in some cases the names they use may not be identical to those of the pre-contact period.

Discussions during the early workshops were held regarding having a consistent orthography for place names. However, it was felt that with a number of places already having names listed or accepted it would be difficult to achieve this consistency without making significant changes to place names already used in signage, street names, and maps. Consensus was reached in relation to specific places either at the workshops or in follow-up meetings where families wanted to discuss it further.

It is noted that a number of historic sources hyphenate some Aboriginal place names. Presumably this was to help clarify the syllables and make the words more pronounceable for an English speaker. However, even individual writers were not consistent. Menang people at workshops felt this would add confusion, and determined that hyphens should not be used.

Menang community consultation

The community consultation process adopted was based on the Menang community consultation strategy developed at the beginning of the project (see Appendix F). This was aimed at ensuring extensive awareness of and participation in the project by as many individuals and families living in the Albany area as possible. Those Menang people with ties to the area but living elsewhere were also invited to attend and contribute. Meetings were arranged at a range of times during the week and on weekends to ensure that the greatest number of people had the opportunity to participate.

More than 50 Noongar people representing the key families of the Albany area attended one or more of these meetings, with a significant number attending many, if not most, of the sessions. The workshops were all held at the Albany Noongar Centre on Serpentine Road. Two on-country trips enabled participants to visit a

³ Green, N. & Mulvaney, J. 1988. *Commandant of Solitude, The Journals of Captain Collet Barker 1828-1831*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.

number of the key, named places. In most cases the names of places visited on these trips had already been discussed and endorsed at previous workshops.

The South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council (SWALSC) was kept informed throughout the process. Invitations to the workshops were sent to SWALSC, who distributed them to appropriate people through their networks. The City of Albany then forwarded copies of the notes from each session to SWALSC for their information. In addition to this, as agreed at the commencement of the project, Rani Param arranged monthly phone calls to Carolyn Fenelle at SWALSC to provide her with regular updates.

For each of the five workshops, the research team had prepared a list of places for consideration. The list usually included ten to twenty sites for which there was a significant amount of historical information available and where locations could be determined with considerable accuracy. These sites formed the basis for discussions at each meeting, and participants were requested to suggest other named places that could be discussed at that or future meetings. A secondary list of names for which there was much less information was made available in the hope that participants might be aware of, or have information on, these places.

At each meeting participants were provided with a brief introduction to the process, an outline of the day’s agenda, and a request that for each place name to be discussed the group hold a discussion and if in agreement:

- confirm location,
- agree on a name,
- agree on spelling,
- provide any information they may have on the meaning of the name,
- identify any stories that could be shared, and
- advise the best way to promote the name.

For each of the sites presented for discussion, a grid summarising the records for this place was presented. In some instances, there were only one or two references, but in many cases there were multiple sources. These were usually listed chronologically with the earliest example at the top. Also included in the table was the source of the information, the names of Aboriginal people accompanying the recorder, and any meaning to the name given. On occasions when it was deemed to be helpful, a map was included. Here are examples of two such grids.

Aboriginal site name/s: Willyungup /Wollyongup/ Will-young-up/

European site name: Willyung Hill / Mt Willyung

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 477200 E. 6132800 N. (approx.peak)

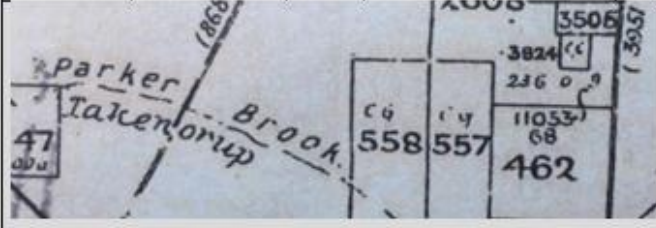
Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
<u>Woolyongup</u>	J Wakefield	1828	WAJOE	ALHC	P66	"plus 3 natives"		
<u>Wollyongup</u>	Collett-Barker	1830 (check)	Journal	ALHC	P276	Un-named	-	
<u>Will-young-up</u>	Raphael Clint	Dec 1831	WAJE vol.1	ALHC	P295	"Plus 2 natives"		
<u>Willyungup</u>	A Collie	1831	Map 217	(MA collection)				
<u>Willyung Hill</u>	JS Roe	1835	<u>WAJE vol.1</u>	ALHC	P 411	<u>Metard & Ionan</u>		

Aboriginal site name/s: TAKENORUP

European site name: Parker's Brook

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Takenorup	JS Roe	1835	Explorer's journal. In Western Australian Exploration, Vol. 1., 1826-1835	APLH5	p.510	Miwo. Toolecut. Waller. Wouk. o-wuk		Area one mile south of Willyung. On the banks of a small stream going east into the King River
Takenorup	Landgate file for Reserve 5160	C1930	Map attached to correspondence about creation Aboriginal reserve		F14			Parker Brook



A full set of the grids as presented is attached in Appendix B.

A more detailed version of the information was verbally presented, with hard copies of published versions of the journals and other research read out or made available for viewing. Discussion on each named place often gave rise to more in-depth examination of these historical sources, together with discussion about their significance and the meaning of the names included.

Outcomes from each of the workshops were then tabulated as notes of the meeting which were then circulated and made available to attendees at the next workshop. A full set of the detailed grids with lists and dates of sources, names of any Aboriginal people recorded as accompanying explorers, and any other relevant information is attached to this report (Appendix B). The final versions include additional information obtained as a result of further research or as input from community members during the workshops.

While in most instances site names were resolved at the meetings, in some cases participants requested that any decisions be deferred until further discussion took place amongst families whose members could not attend the particular workshop.

Also presented at the fifth workshop was Daisy Bates' 'Yinglit's map' from c1900 with some twenty-four place names listed. On the original sketch map, some of these were unclear because of her almost illegible handwriting, but fortunately were later clarified in her article in Perth's *Western Mail* newspaper of 3 May 1928, p48. It is difficult to determine the exact location of many of these typewritten and clearly named sites, so at this stage they were mainly presented for information only. An A3 photocopy of the map was handed out to participants at a community meeting.

Although only a small number of these sites were able to be firmly located and endorsed by the community, it is hoped that over time some additional place names from this and other sources can be further researched and added to the list of Menang place names within the City of Albany's boundaries (see Appendix C).

There are also places for which Menang names almost certainly existed, but neither the consultation undertaken as part of this project nor the research into historical sources were able to identify them. Some of the islands (especially Michaelmas and Breaksea) near Albany fall into this category. Aboriginal names for Green Island (*Watami*) in Oyster Harbour and Honeymoon Island (*Yanangup*) in the Kalgan River were identified and agreed to early on in the process, while those for the oceanic islands have yet to be discovered. At the public meeting held on the 12 December 2020, Professor Stephen Hopper from UWA Albany indicated that as part of the South Coast of WA Walking Together project, he had identified some possible names drawn from the 1840-word list of George Grey. Grey's list refers to several places as 'an island' but does not assign those names to specific islands. Using linguistic techniques and oral history, Professor Hopper is seeking to link these names to specific places. His input was presented to the group at the confirmation meeting. The attendees were keen to see the islands' names identified but deferred making a decision till further information was available enabling the place names to be endorsed.

Inappropriate names, or places for which traditional names could not be identified

In addition to sites for which historical names were identified, there are two places within the City boundaries which both the Menang Community and the City of Albany regard as inappropriate. Nigger Head Rock in Torndirrup National Park clearly requires renaming for obvious reasons. The Menang community has also expressed a desire to rename Point Possession because of the implication that the ownership of their land had, in fact, been ended when Vancouver claimed possession of Western Australia in 1791 for the British Crown. Traditional names for these places are not held within the Menang community and diligent research failed to be of assistance.

When the matter was raised in the workshop consultations, two possible approaches were suggested by those present:

- A Menang language name based on descriptive values of the place be adopted.
- An alternative suggested by some Elders was that a name could be agreed upon that honours key Menang Elders from the time of settlement. In the same way that Europeans such as James and Ellen Stirling, Elphinstone and Queen Adelaide are recognised, prominent Noongars such as Uredale and Nakina could be honoured by having sites named for them. This would not meet the exact requirements of the official dual-naming protocols but the idea is included in this report as a suggestion made by several Menang families and other interest groups.

The recommended outcome for Point Possession was that it be named Uredale Point after the most senior Aboriginal male in the area at the time of settlement. It was noted that he was known by European settlers as Dr Uredale, in respectful recognition of his status as law man and healer for the Menang people. Attendees

at the workshop decided this information should be included in information signage, rather than in the name itself, as naming 'Dr Uredale Point' would make it more likely that a casual observer might assume Uredale was of European ancestry.

Also Included in the brief was a request to identify a name for the inappropriately titled 'Nigger Head Rock'. The research team could not identify a Menang name for the site from historical records, and the participants at the workshops were unable to identify a traditional name for the rock. After discussions during the on-country site visits and at the following workshop it was agreed that a suitable name would be *Kaatboya* – translated broadly as Head Rock.

This was also endorsed at the final confirmation meeting.

There are two other places where the research team could not identify a Menang name from historical records, and the participants in the 'on country' visits agreed to language based descriptive names. Based on this process, names for the following locations were confirmed at the subsequent workshop and then endorsed during the confirmation meeting:

Vancouver Spring:

*Kep Mardjit – Water source of the Mardjit*⁴

Wellington Road Environmental Revegetation Project -- near the Albany Leisure and Aquatic Centre (ALAC):

Booyiup – place of many frogs

Summary of outcomes of the Menang consultations

76 places with detailed information were presented and 71 were endorsed, although several of these were later found to be just outside the City of Albany boundary. Two of the sites were later determined to have different versions of the same name, and were therefore amalgamated.

An additional 24 site names were circulated, but few of these had sufficient information to locate them definitively, and none were identified by participants at the workshop with sufficient confidence for them to give their endorsement. In addition were the approximately 24 sites marked on the Yinglit / Daisy Bates' map within the City of Albany LGA. Three of these were endorsed, while the others could not be definitively tied to specific locations and were therefore unable to be endorsed. A list of all other sites identified by the research process, but lacking definitive locational information, was also circulated during the consultation workshops.

While the formal research and consultation process has been completed, it is recognised that further information may come to light in the future. The Menang community and research team look forward to names being identified for islands and other places so that the list of Menang names for the Albany area can continue to be expanded over time.

The meeting expressed a keen desire for the endorsed Menang Noongar place names to be formally progressed not only through Landgate but also through

⁴ *Mardjit* is the word used by Menang people for the creator spirit known by Noongar people from other regions as *Waugul*.

signage so that the broader public may become aware of them, enabling their use both by Menang people and the general Albany community. Signage and other physical recognition of the Menang Noongar Place names is therefore seen as essential.

Recommendations

The recommendations made in this report are based on and reflect the views of Menang Noongar people as expressed at the series of community workshops and on-country visits. They were endorsed at the final confirmation meetings. They build on existing planning and commitments made by the City of Albany, particularly in relation to the cultural values associated with named places covered by the Albany Mounts report.

Hence, the following recommendations are made.

Recommendation 1

It is recommended that the 67 place names endorsed by the Menang community (Appendix A) for use across the City of Albany LGA be endorsed by the Albany City Council.

Recommendation 2

It is recommended that the City of Albany applies to the Geographic Names Committee to have those places under the City's management recommended to Landgate to be officially dual named in accordance with the State Government's *Aboriginal and Dual Naming: A guideline for naming Western Australian geographic features and places 2020*.

For the sites on land not managed by the City of Albany, it is recommended that the City will also work with appropriate agencies and land management authorities to have the Menang names officially recognised.

Recognition, interpretation and promotion of Menang Noongar names

The Menang Noongar community wish to ensure that the outcome of this project goes beyond recording the information and producing a report that summarizes the information collected and the names they have endorsed.

Although they acknowledge that this was a dual-naming project rather than a renaming project, they want to ensure that the Menang site names identified are made available to the broader public to enable them to come into public use. Part of this process is to identify ways that the City of Albany and other land users might be encouraged to use and promote these names.

Recommendation 3

It is recommended that the City of Albany adopt as many of the 67 endorsed Menang place names as possible and actively promote them through:

- Publicity of formal recognition of names by Landgate once this takes place.
- Signage at various locations (to include maps and images as appropriate).
- Photographic Panoramas with Menang names identified.
- Stories of places shared through information boards and signage.
- QR codes be provided at suitable sites, allowing visitors to hear and/or see Menang people tell stories thereby giving correct pronunciation and authenticity.
- A map in a central location of the Albany CBD providing residents and visitors with an overview of the Menang cultural landscape through their original names for local places.
- The use of Menang place names in new City publications. For example, *'Ten Great Menang Places'* and *'A self-guided driving tour of Menang heritage places'* could be titles for brochures produced in conjunction with the Menang community and placed where they could be readily accessed.

As Recommendation 3 is extensive, the following is included here to add detail to each area noted so that methods for adoption are clearer.

During the workshops, and particularly in the context of the on-country visits, it became very clear that the promotion of Noongar Menang place names would require a variety of approaches depending on the nature of each named place, the level of public access and/or usage, and the nature of the stories associated with that site.

The group therefore suggested that different approaches be adopted for different places endorsed. The group also stressed that it was important to see places not as isolated locations but as parts of an integrated cultural environment. The use of maps or images showing these connections is therefore encouraged.

Recommendations for signage or interpretation for each place are also included in the full Table of places endorsed (Appendix A).

The following broad categories are presented, with key examples given of suitable locations where these recommendations could be implemented.

Place name signs for specific places

Sites that have agreed Menang names, particularly where there is ready public access to the site, should have appropriate signage wherever possible. For some lakes and inlets, signs could be placed on adjacent land managed by City of Albany. Examples of where this may be appropriate include:

- Binalup – Middleton Beach
- Kalyanup – Residency Point
- Kiangadarup – Lake Powell

- Mairit – Wilson Inlet
- Miaritch – Oyster Harbour
- Mutenup – Parade Street Recreation Ground
- Watterup – Kalgan heights (and Oyster harbour fish-traps location)

Naming of creek lines

Water sources are central to Menang culture, and many places named during this project relate to creeks, waterways, lakes and other types of water sources. While in some instances these pass through land under a variety of land ownership, they are often crossed by City of Albany roads. These roads offer relatively easy opportunities for naming. Where other parties such as Main Roads WA or DBCA manage the roads and bridges that cross them, it is recommended that these authorities be encouraged to do the same.

Suitable named creeks identified during this project include:

- Chelgiup (an already named creek NE of the Upper Kalgan Hall, Hunton Road)
- Goodga River (already named, Two Peoples Bay Road)
- Marbelup
- Mealyit – crossed by Churchlane Road
- Purriyup (creek crossed by Troode Street)
- Takenorup (Parker Brook)
- Tamungup (mouth of the Kalgan River, lower Kalgan bridge)
- Warracoolyup (King River)
- Yerringurup (Wilyung Creek)
- Yoorlarup (Napier Creek)

Photographic panoramas with Menang names identified

The City of Albany currently has a highly attractive panoramic photograph of the view from the Bayonet Head Lookout installed at that site. During the on-country visit to this site it was strongly recommended that a similar sign be erected adjacent to this sign showing the Menang names of those features visible from the lookout.



This would have a number of advantages. First, the photograph would be very effective in promoting the concept of cultural landscapes. Second, it would include visually prominent sites that are managed by other authorities.

The group thought similar photographic dioramas should be included at several other such locations, potentially including Little Grove, Emu Point and specifically Kardarup (Mt Melville). All of these sites lend themselves to this approach.

The case of Kardarup was discussed in some depth during the second on-country trip, and the ideal location identified was the 'spark plug' lookout and communications tower. Participants suggested that four such dioramas should be erected here looking out in four different directions giving an outstanding view of the whole Albany area.

It was also thought in addition to those places visible in the local vicinity this should cover the features in Menang country that are visible from this point but lie outside the City of Albany boundaries. These could include well known and highly visible locations such as Mount Barker Hill (*Pwakkenbak*), the Stirling Ranges (*Koikyeunuruff*), the Porongurup Ranges (*Borongarrup*) and Bluff Knoll (*Bulla Meil*).

Places with associated stories

Many places in Albany have stories associated with them. These stories can relate to traditional usage, plants or features from which they derive their names, or mythic stories about their creation or historical stories of events that have taken place at these locations. There are opportunities to have these stories shared which could be done through information boards and signage, as well as QR codes as discussed in more detail below.

Some examples include:

- Binalup – There is a Menang practice of acknowledging spirit of a body of water (including but not confined to Binalup) by throwing sand. The story of the trade of artefacts for ship's biscuits and metal axes could be told.
- Migo Island (near Cosy Corner) – There is the story of how it was named after Migo. This represents an almost unique case of a site being named by a European explorer after his Noongar guide.
- Manitchpurting (on Mt Melville) – The story is of a battle between eagle & cockatoo.
- Mutenup (the Parade Street reserve) – Connections to first British settlement and the unique interaction at the location between Menang people and settlers could be told.
- Tjuitgellong (Lake Seppings) – There is some signage already but there is opportunity for additional information.
- Warracoolyup (King River) – Mokare's stories have been recorded by Collet Barker.
- Yakkan Toort (Dog Rock) – Stories associated with it and linking Aboriginal people far away from Albany.

It was also suggested that stories of bush tucker or other resource utilisation could be included in the interpretation of some sites. At Tjuitgellong (Lake Seppings) it was suggested that Menang names for water birds seen on the lake be included (either at the bird hide or another suitable location).

Generic Map / Artwork

At one of the earlier workshops the existence of a most interesting very early map showing the explorers' routes, place names and the names of the Menang men who guided and accompanied them on their explorations in the Albany region was shown to those present by Murray Arnold.

The discussions that followed suggested something based on this map being created and placed in a central location such as Alison Hartman Gardens. As well as being central, this site is well located adjacent to the Albany Visitor Centre and the map could help provide visitors with an overview of the Menang cultural landscape as expressed by their traditional names for places in the region.

This was discussed at several workshops and was strongly supported. An artwork based on this image, perhaps combining several such records, is recommended.



Detail from map of journeys of exploration and Menang guides (routes marked)



Key to above

Rather than just indicating the names of isolated places, the map would allow the concept of broader and integrated cultural landscapes to be promoted.

Booklet with a heritage trail of named places

There was also discussion at several locations about the opportunity for the City to produce 'Ten Great Menang Places' in the same way that they have their 'Ten Great Walks/ Cycles/Paddle' brochures. Some of the ten are obvious, but drawing up the final list will require some more discussion.

Places such as the fish traps, the Bayonet Head lookout (if it has good signage of Noongar names), Yorrl Park, Kalgan Hall and Kep Margit would be appropriate for inclusion.

A map included in the brochure could include other names in addition to the ten specific places listed as those to visit. This idea could be further enhanced by placing QR codes at various locations featured in the brochure (see further discussion below).

A self-guided driving tour of Menang heritage places could also be developed and promoted. This could include additional background information, together with a cultural history of the area featured and its significance for Menang people.

QR Codes and the opportunity to hear the voices of Menang people directly

An issue raised both by Menang people and by the broader public was the importance of Aboriginal site names being correctly pronounced. One suggested way to effectively get this to occur was to enable people to hear the names spoken directly by Menang people through accessing audio or video links by the use of on-site QR codes.

This will provide greater authenticity for visitors, as they would be able to hear the voices of local Menang people and thus gain a more direct connection to members of that community. Equally, it gives the Menang people the chance to share their stories about these places where it is appropriate to do so.

Further discussion will be required to develop this idea further in order to identify the necessary guidelines and protocols and identify suitable Menang people to record stories about the various sites.

Meetings with SCNRM staff indicated they already hold some video recordings relating to some of these places and, subject to the approval of those recorded, would be willing to have these resources shared.

While there would be costs associated with this, the chance for the wider community to have access to this material, as well as the accuracy of the pronunciation being recorded, would make this worthwhile.

Other interpretation proposals

At specific locations Menang participants raised a number of other possible options for interpretation.

For Yanungup (Honeymoon Island) in the Kalgan River it was recommended that in addition to installing signage on the Luke Pen walk trail, the proprietors of the Kalgan Queen cruise boat be informed of the island's Menang name and be encouraged to share the stories of its Aboriginal significance.

Booyiup is the name decided for the Wellington Street revegetation area, and it relates to frogs. However, because the area is within the Yakamia Creek cultural precinct, workshop participants suggested signage including art work telling stories associated with the cultural aspects of both frogs and turtles, as well as the broader resource use of this area by Menang people.

It will be important for both Menang People and the broader community to see outcomes from this project as soon as possible. It is therefore recommended that funding within the City's budget that can be used to progress interpretation of Menang place names be identified. However, it also recognised that more places were identified than had been anticipated and that resources may not be available to implement all the interpretive approaches suggested by the Noongar Community.

Recommendation 4

It is therefore recommended that the City of Albany identify financial and other resources within their own budget planning to implement interpretive work identified in this report. It is also recommended that application be made for additional external funding to enable as many as possible of the recommended interpretive proposals be implemented within the next 6 to 24 months.

Other issues were raised during consultations with the Noongar Community

A number of other issues were raised during consultations with the Noongar Community. These included:

- One of the dual names currently endorsed in the Albany LGA is *Kardarup* for Mt Melville. However, there is currently some confusion as there are two Mt Melvilles recorded in the Albany LGA, one close to the city CBD and one in the Wellstead district approximately 100km NE of Albany. Currently *Kardarup* is assigned to the Wellstead Mt Melville, but Menang people have been clear that *Kardarup* is actually the name for the Mt Melville within the City of Albany. A rock formation that represents the mythic lizard trap is located on this Mt Melville. Recent discussions between the City and Landgate are seeking to correct this.
- The new WA Museum has a display focussed on the Oyster Harbour fish traps. The Menang name assigned to this site by the museum is *Kaatboornup*. However, this is the agreed name for Mt Martin on the south east side of Oyster Harbour and Menang people have raised concerns that the museum information is not correct.

Research carried out as part of this project has identified the area at the north end of Oyster Harbour where the fish traps are located as having the Aboriginal name *Watterup*. This is based on two entries in the field book of surveyor Raphael Clint from December 1831, naming the place when travelling with "two natives of the King-gou-rup district". He gives compass bearings from this place (recorded as a hill and native well) to a number of places including Willyungup (Mt Wilyung) and the stony patch on Paikeilerup (Mt Mason South). Reverse readings of these bearings intersect on the highest point of Kalgan Heights. It is important to note he refers to this as a 'place', and not a hill. Another early map (cons 3869 Plantagenet 042⁵) confirms this by showing a 'native well' close to the water's edge in this area.

⁵ State Records Office Map AU WA S236 cons3869 Plantagenet 042

This name was taken to the Restoring Menang Names Project workshop on the 1 December 2020 and again to the confirmation meeting held subsequently. As well as being endorsed as the name for the Kalgan Heights, Watterup was agreed to be the correct name for the location of the Oyster Harbour fish traps. The team was asked to contact the WA Museum and advise them of this. The museum has been advised on this point by Robert Reynolds and they welcomed the opportunity to make the correction. It is recommended that a check be made that this error has actually been rectified.

- The Menang name currently assigned to Mt Clarence by Landgate is *Corndarup*, ‘the place of the red berry’. The Menang people who attended consultation meetings were not aware of any such berries on the hill and thought the name should be *Koorntarrup* or the place of *koornt* or huts. The team was asked to discuss this with the Geographic Names Committee to advise them of the concerns and request that the meaning, if not the spelling of the word, be corrected.
- Townships are not eligible for dual naming under the existing guidelines, so while the issue of a name for the site of Albany came up in discussion it cannot be progressed through the formal process. In addition to the fact that there were seven historically recorded names, or variations of names, for the area agreement was not reached by participants in the workshops where it was discussed. A summary of the discussion from the fourth workshop is included here. This issue may be subject to future discussion and resolution.

Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Discussion / comment
King-ya-nup Ke-nyellup Kincinup Kinjarling Kin-gil-yilling Ken-Gortch Marrieaguprup	Wide range of names noted	Albany	Contested view Noted that towns cannot be dual named under Landgate Geographic names policies. Chart shows source of many of these names. Different individuals favoured different versions. Also noted there is a suggestion that some of these names might derive from a Menang version of King George

‘Kinjarling’, a name often used for Albany, was queried by some participants in the Menang community workshops.

Information sessions for the broader community

In addition to consultation with the Menang community, it has been seen as important to engage with the broader Albany community.

This has been achieved in a number of ways. First, after the major stages of the consultation with Menang people had been completed and the list of 67 places endorsed, a list of these names together with their non-Aboriginal names and a map to assist in identifying their location was made public through the City of Albany website, and made available for public comment. Originally posted on 23 December 2020, this was available for comment until the end of February 2021.

In addition, public information sessions have been arranged by the City of Albany and conducted by Rani Param of the City and the research team. These sessions outlined the research process, the consultation process with the Menang community, and the outcomes of the project. The meetings also indicated how in future the names might be used and promoted. Attendees were invited to ask questions in order to obtain a better understanding of the project. The workshops occurred on the 12 December 2020 and 4 and 6 January 2021. In addition, and in response to requests, presentations have been given to the South Coast NRM and as a lunch time lecture at the 2021 Albany Summer School.

Some members of the general public also asked if they could attend some of the Menang community workshops. The matter was discussed and Menang people indicated that they were welcome to attend. As a result, a number of non-Aboriginal people were present at most of the workshops, largely as observers.

The project has also had good media coverage, with stories on ABC, GWN and in the *Albany Advertiser*. This publicity started with the launch of the project and has continued through to January 2021. GWN News has also indicated that they are interested in running a further story as signage and implementation of the project progresses.

Overall, the community response to the concept of recognising Menang Noongar Names for places within the City of Albany LGA has been overwhelmingly positive. The use of dual names for these features is seen to be a valuable way of recognising the unique history of the area, recognising Menang people's connection to country and an important contribution to reconciliation.

Potential for further Menang Noongar names to be located

It is recognised that further Menang place names may be identified over time. Although the team has attempted to identify as many sources as possible and cross referenced a wide range of historical sources, more recent research and engaged with the Menang community about knowledge they hold, we are aware that further place names could be identified in the future. Indeed, we hope they will.

This project has been an important step in an ongoing process to recognise and value the names that Menang Noongar people have for places across their traditional country. It is not the end of a process and mechanisms need to be maintained to continue this.

Where either traditional Menang Noongar place names are newly identified, or names already identified can be linked to a specific location or natural feature, they

should continue to be progressed through the City of Albany and Landgate dual naming process.

Recommendation 5

It is recognised that further Menang place names may be identified over time. It is recommended that mechanisms be maintained to continue to work with the local community and add additional Menang Noongar Names as they are identified and can be linked to specific locations.

Appendix A

Table of Menang Noongar place names

With Maps prepared by City of Albany identifying location of places

These are broken down in to four map areas and then ordered alphabetically.

Please note although locations are marked by dots the extent of these may vary

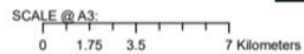
Map 1 and Table of Menang Noongar place names presented by map then listed alphabetically

Place Names

- 4. Bwonaitch - no European name
- 11. Eungedup - Lake Saide
- 12. Genullup - Hay Rivermouth
- 14. Currinup - Torbay Hill
- 23. Kiangadarup - Lake Powell
- 25. Koitchekup - Koitchekup Reserve
- 26. Kronkup - Kronkup area
- 27. Quokerlip - area - no European name
- 28. Mairret - Wilsons Inlet
- 30. Manarup - no European name
- 35. Migo Island - Migo Island
- 38. Moodrenup - Sandpatch area
- 55. Tillerup - area - no European name
- 65. Yeerup - Torbay Inlet

Waterway Names

- 31. Marbelup - Marbelup Brook



Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names - West



This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties. Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 1028-2017-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
4	1	21/9/20	C1900 Yinglit / Bates. A map drawn by Bates with information supplied by Yinglit	Bwonnaitch	Bwonnaitch	Near Torbay Junction (now named Elleker) Creek flowing into Lake Powell	<i>Bwon</i> can relate to knee and may refer to bend or junction (Hassell records Buoyanitch as knee)		Link to bend in the river or junction with lake. Many of the watercourses in that area have been altered or turned into channels or drains. Area was extensively used by Noongar families as a camping area at least as late as the 1960s
14	1	4/8/20 & 28/8/20	1835 Stirling & Roe Migo	Gurrinup Currinup Warringain	Currinup	Hill overlooking Torbay			Some discussion of whether a K rather than a C should be used but agreed to existing spelling
11	1	21/9/20	Undated map	Eungedup	Eungedup	Lake Saide		Limited public access Discuss signage with DWER	endorsed as the name
12	1	1/12/20	1833 Hillman Mopie	Gelanup Genullup	Genullup	Mouth of the Hay River			Discussion of the area covered by the named location. General discussion of how sense of place varies between Noongar and Europeans. Area near the mouth, this has constant water and fishing resource. Endorsed at follow up meeting of family members
23	1	21/9/20	Barker 1830	Kiangadaru p	Kiangadaru p	Lake Powell		Sign at lake – attempt to find more	Endorsed. This is an important place

			Mokare					stories about use and significance	
25	1	4/8/20		Koitchekup Koirchekup	Koitchekup	Koitchekup Hill / reserve	Related to koitch or stone axe	Already a named place – sensitivity as a male site	Important men’s area – also had women’s site near by
26	1	1/12/20	Com. Of Railways 1910	Kronkup	Kronkup	Area between Torbay and Bornholm			Existing Locality name No one was aware of this name’s meaning or origin
28	1	3/11/20	Roe Nakina & Mellin	Mairett Mairet Mairat	Mairet	Wilson Inlet		Option for use of name at various locations	Albany LGA boundary runs along shore of Wilson Inlet so most of this outside CofA boundary
30	1	21/9/20	No early references found	Manarup	Manarup	Middle of three lakes near Torbay		Limited options	Endorsed
31	1	1/12/20	Phillip Chauncy’s surveyor’s field book no.4, 1851/2	Marbellup Marbilup Marblup	Marbelup	Location / creek running into Torbay inlet	Story recorded in ethnographic studies relating to the fingers of the sun woman and Tjuit creating waterways.	Story to be told, possibly in the Elleker area. May need more detailed discussion to determine how story is told	Existing name but story associated with it not well known. Details exist in heritage reports. Signage outlining story endorsed in principle.
35	1	3/11/20	Stirling, Roe, 1835. Migo	Migo Island Isle of Migo	Migo Island	Migo Island (Torbay)	Named after a Noongar man	Signage telling story of Migo and why the Island was named after him by Stirling – probably while at Cosy Corner	Rare example of place named after an Aboriginal person in the early years of European colonization

38	1	4/8/20	Mrs Bird's word list, 1890s	Moodrenup	Moodrenup	Sandpatch	None given	Use name on signage at Sandpatch	Some associated stories that could be included
27	1	4/8/20 & 25/8/20	Stirling/ Roe 1835 Migo	Kwokkalup Quokk-orlip Quokerlip	Quokerlip	Area around Young's siding	Place of quokka	Already a named place	Rae (Mt Barker 1913) kwokka as coastal wallaby
27	1	4/8/20 & 25/8/20 see 27	Stirling, Roe, with Migo, 1835.	Quok -orlip Quokerlip	Quokerlip	Hill near Torbay	Place of quokka		Existing -ip spelling agreed to although "up" ending is probably more authentic Place/name same as above and covers both hill and broader location (Farm called Quokerlip Hill approx. 3km SE of Young's Siding – Hill SE of farm itself also named on maps)
55	1		Barker, 1830.	Tillerup Tiliup	Tillerup	Location east of Wilson Inlet, near Lake Sadie		Limited options	Endorsed Appears to be the 'Tiliup' in Daisy Bates' / Yinglit's map which was recorded as Yinglet's birthplace
72	1	4/8/20 & 25/8/20	Howard 1997	Toondarrup	Toondarrup	Area SE of Big Grove / Frenchman's Bay area (Now NP)	Bald rock or poor scrub	Promote Noongar Cultural values	Existing NP name Endorsed
65	1	1/12/20	Roe, with Migo , 1835.	Yeerup	Yeerup	Torbay Inlet		Include names on maps etc	Supported and further endorsed at follow up meeting based on family discussions.

								Signage at location if possible	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	--

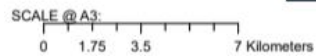
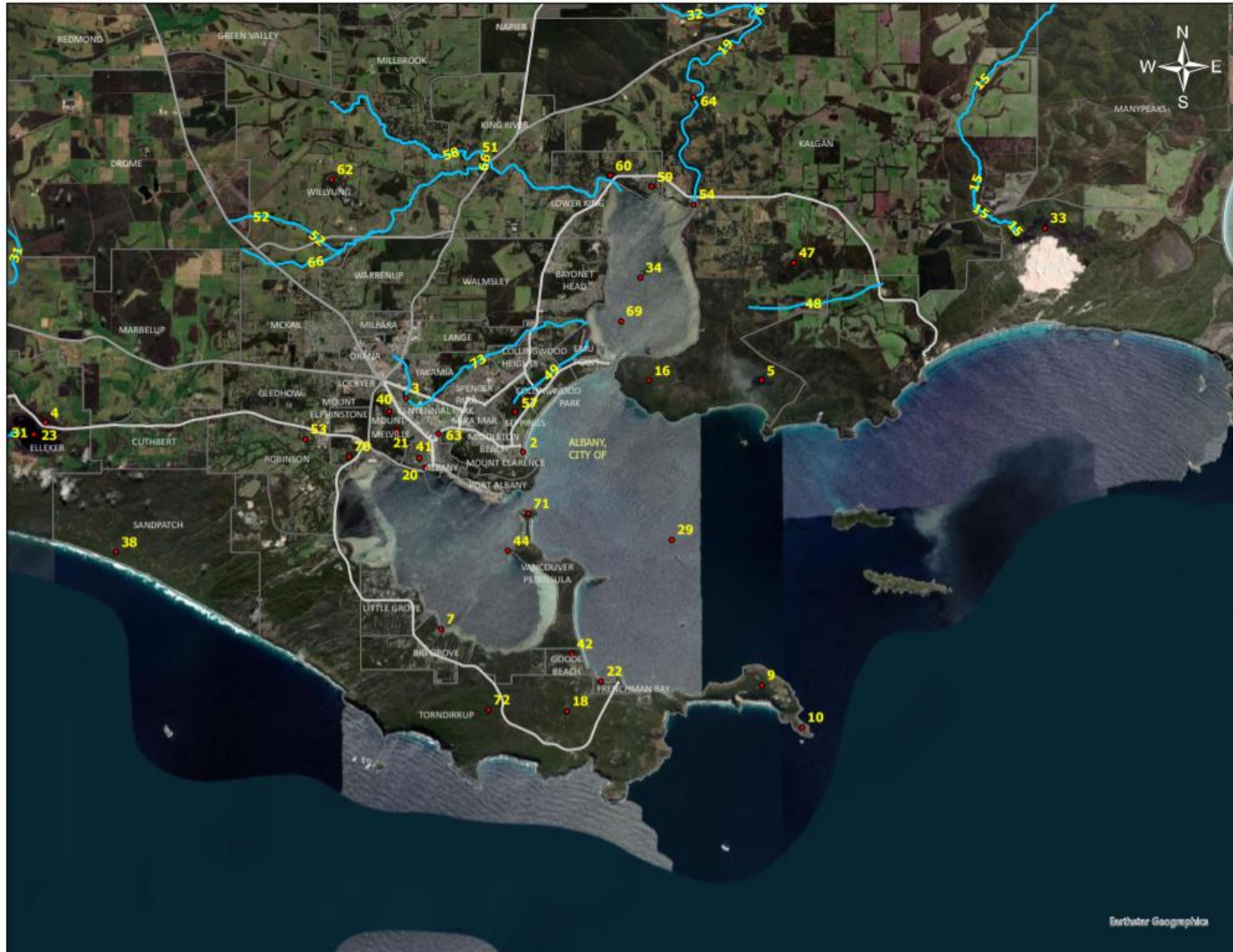
Map 2 and Table of Menang Noongar place names presented by map then listed alphabetically

Place Names

- 2. Binalup - Middleton Beach
- 3. Booyup - Wellington Street Wetland
- 4. Bwonnatch - no European name
- 5. Carnagannup - Gull Rock Lake
- 7. Chinjannup - Big Grove
- 9. Corma - Bald Head area
- 10. Doggerdirup - Bald Head
- 16. Kaatboomup - Mount Martin
- 18. Kaatboya - Niggerhead Rock
- 20. Kalyerup - Residency Point
- 21. Kardarup - Mount Melville
- 22. Kep Mandit - Vancouver Spring
- 23. Kiangadarup - Lake Powell
- 29. Mamming-Koort - King George Sound
- 33. Menbijup - Moates Lake
- 34. Maritch - Oyster Harbour
- 38. Moodrenup - Sandpatch area
- 40. Manitchpuring - Mount Melville
- 41. Mulernup - Parade Street Park
- 42. Naaranyirup - Lake Vancouver
- 44. Narninyup - Geak Point
- 47. Pakellierup - Mount Mason South
- 51. Tan-num-bang-i-war - no European name
- 53. Talyerup - no European name
- 54. Tamangup - Kalgan Rivermouth
- 57. Tjutjellong - Lake Seppings
- 59. Watterup - Kalgan Heights fish traps
- 60. Watticanup - no European name
- 62. Wilyungup - Wilyung Hill
- 63. Yakkan Toort - Dog Rock
- 64. Yanungup - Honeymoon / Kingfisher Island
- 69. Watami - Green Island
- 70. Watcheup - Mount Elphinstone
- 71. Uredale Point - Possession Point
- 72. Toondarrup - Torndirrup

Waterway Names

- 15. Goodga - Goodga River
- 19. Kalganup - Kalgan River
- 31. Marbelup - Marbelup Brook
- 32. Mealyit - no European name
- 48. Pakellierup Lakes - no European name
- 49. Purnyup - no European name
- 52. Takenorup - Parker Brook
- 58. Warracooyup - King River
- 6. Chelgiup - Chelgiup Creek
- 66. Yerringurup - Wilyung Creek
- 73. Yakamia - Yakamia Creek



Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names - Central

Date Printed: 22/12/2020

MXD: X:\Planning & Development\Engineering\Noongar\Restoring_Menang_PlaceNames\Restoring_Menang_PlaceNames_mapseries_try1.aprx



This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties.

Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 1028-2017-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
2	2	4/8/20 & 6/10/20	1879 Mrs AY Hassell	Binalup Beernoulup Bearnoulup	Binalup	Middleton Beach	First light or Morning light	On entry statement but also story board nearer beach Other stories about use of the coast to also be told along the Boardwalk etc.	Pronunciation with long first vowel, but Binalup determined to be preferred spelling
3	2	3/11/20 & 21/11/20	New name requested by CofA		Booyiup	Wellington St Revegetation Area	Place of (many) frogs	Signage with name Should also refer to Yakamia Creek and its importance and usage by Menang people. Suggest it includes artwork with both frogs (Booyie) and long necked turtle (Yackka)	This was a previously unnamed area for which the City of Albany requested the RMNN Project to identify a suitable Menang Name If there are a number of artworks commissioned for signage projects, they should be shared amongst different Menang artists
5	2	25/8/20	1894 WA Land Company map	Carnagannup	Carnagannup	Gull Rock Lake			Lakes and water sources always a focus of traditional Menang life
7	2	4/8/20	1890 Mrs Bird's list of words	Chinjannup Chincharnup	Chinjannup	Big Grove	White ghost footprint	Information signage	May relate to visit by Vancouver (1791) Included in 2nd on country bus trip Endorsed

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
9	2	25/8/20	1830 Collet Barker	Cormo Corma	Corma	Bald Head area		Discuss with National Parks	Corma seen as being more than just Bald Head itself. Territory or estate of Dr Uredale, Talwyn, Waiter, Coolbun.
10	2	4/8/20 & 3/11/20	C1900 Yinglit / Bates map	Doggerdirup	Doggerdirup	Bald Head	N/A	N/A	Initially deferred, it was brought back at request of some of those who had previously questioned it. Three references to it from Daisy Bates were presented. Use of Doggerdirup endorsed
15	2	3/11/20	Undated Map	Goodga River	Goodga River	Goodga River (approx. 25km E of Albany)		Signage where it crosses Two Peoples Bay Road	Endorsed However, the group thought spelling Goodja would be more traditional and that most Noongars would refer to it as a creek not a river.
16	2	4/8/20 & 6/9/20	Bates (date ?1901) Howard 1997	Kaatboornup Kaartaboornup Kartputtenup	Kaatboornup	Mt Martin	Wooded Hill kaat = head boorn + wood /tree	Information signage (some already at the start of the Mt Martin Walk trail) Also on Landscape photo at places such as Bayonet Head lookout	Could be included in cultural landscape signage at Bayonet Head Lookout, Fishtraps etc
18	2	21/11/20 & 1/12/20	Name change requested in Kinjarling		Kaatboya	Previously 'Niggerhead Rock'	Kaat = Head Boya = Rock	Have name changed on maps where it still exists	Inappropriate name for which CofA had requested an alternative be found

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
			Report 2004						<p>Several names had been suggested at previous workshops. This name was selected by the group at the on country trip and then confirmed at the subsequent workshop of the 1st December.</p> <p>Maps record it variously as Niggerhead Rock and Nigger Head Rock</p> <p>584171 E. 6115919 N. Zone 50</p>
20	2	4/8/20	Clint 1832 Hassell 1878	Kaliu-up Kalyenup	Kalyenup	Residency Point	Home/ Camp place Kal + Fire	Promote name with signage and history of Menang usage of the area	<p>Link into Museum precinct</p> <p>Possible birthplace of Bessy Flower</p>
21	2	21/11/20	FT Gregory 1850 (surveyor)	Kardarrup Kardarup Cartarranup Kardararacup	Kardarup is version approved by Landgate	Mt Melville	Place of the karda (racehorse goanna)	<p>There are a number of stories to be told about this place relating to both mythic associations (both for the Karda and for the Cockatoo and Eagle) as well as historical associations with both initial contact and the later Mt Melville reserve.</p> <p>Propose landscape photo with named</p>	<p>Relationship between Kardarup and Manichpurting.</p> <p>Howard states Manichpurting and Kardarup are both names for Mt Melville. His map shows Manichpurting to the north of Kardarrup, and the lower high point with rocky features is agreed to be the location of the latter at a number of meetings but questioned by one participant at the Confirmation meeting Clarification being sought.</p>

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
								places on 'sparkplug' lookout (top level) probably four, one in each direction. Mural on the wall also suggested.	Already Listed as dual named place (Landgate 2010)
22	2	21/11/20 & 1/12/20	No Menang name identified in historical records or through community consultations	Not previously named	Kep Mardjit	Vancouver Spring	Water place of ancestral creative snake Kep = Water Mardjit = Creative ancestral snake	Signage as part of walk trail when it proceeds Also needs to address sensitivity and significance both of this place specifically and <i>mardjit</i> and water to Menang people	This was not planned as a place name for a decision but came up in discussion during on country visit. This not a recorded traditional name but reflects its cultural and mythic significance.
29	2	4/8/20, 6/10/20 & 21/11/20	No specific early references found	Mammang-Koort Mam-ang - quart	Mammang-Koort	King George Sound	Whale heart	Could include in cultural landscape signage	Discussion as to whether this relates to the sound or inner harbour Distinction noted between this as the name for the body of water and Kincinnup for the settlement area. Follow possible 1800s song link
34	2	4/8/20 & 6/10/20	George Grey, 1840, gives	Miaritch	Miaritch	Oyster Harbour		Promote use of this name Use for info at fishtraps	Discussed link to tears (story of Watarri) and Green Island (see Watami) but <i>mia</i> more usually relates to huts

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
			<i>Mer-rytch</i> for Oyster Harbour. Bob Howard gives 1997						
33	2	21/9/20	Early 1900s. Daisy Bates informed by Baaba	Menbijup	Menbijup	Moates Lake		Name sign where lake is visible from road	Although named as a lake, reedy lagoon is a more accurate description.
40	2	21/9/20 & 21/11/20	Collie, 1834	Munick Purenup Munickpurting Manitchpurting	Manitchpurting	Lookout on Mt Melville This is the rocky area forming a secondary high area NW of main peak	Cockatoo boasting	Include signs on walk trails Story in Bob Howard's map	Relates to story of a (mythic) battle between eagle and cockatoo. Manitch also used by Noongar people as name for police See 21 above, relationship with Kardarup
41	2	21/9/20	Mrs AY Hassell, word list, 1879.	Mutenup	Mutenup	Location near Parade Street Recreation ground		Name sign at the Park Also opportunity for signage telling story of early relationships between British and Menang people.	Endorsed <i>Included in 2nd on country bus trip</i>
42	2	4/8/20	DPLH Site file	Naaranyirrup	Naaranyirrup	Lake Vancouver	None given	Name signage at Lake	Some discussion of relationship with Narrinyup –

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
								Use and significance of the Lake	
44	2	4/8/20	Barker, 1831.	Narrinyup	Narrinyup	Geak Point	None given	Include story of Menang people asking to be taken over to Narrinyup for fishing (Collet Barker)	Link in with Quaranup Camp
48	2	6/10/20	Collie, 1832. with Manyat	Pakeillerup Lakes	Pakeillerup Lakes	Series of wetlands, lakes and swamps on South side of Pakeillerup (Mt Mason)			Part of cultural landscape and resource for Menang people using the area
49	2	25/8/20 & 6/10/20	Mrs Bird's 1890 word list.	Purriyup	Purriyup	Creek linking Lake Seppings to Oyster Harbour		Option to name sign where it crosses Troode Street	(Pooreen as Menang name for fire tail finch?)
52	2	25/8/20	Roe, with Migo, Toolecutw allee, Wonowor , 1835.	Takenorup Taken-orup	Takenorup	Parker Brook		Name sign where Pinaster Road crosses Takenorup (creek) Encourage Main Roads to place signage on Menang Drive	Map from pre 1930 has both Parker Brook and Takenorup – early example of dual naming

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
71	2	15/9/20, 3/11/20 & 21/11/20	No Menang name identified in historical records or through community consultations	–	Uredale Point	Point Possession	Senior Menang male at time of British settlement	Include story of Uredale and his significance at start of point Possession walk trail but also on Boardwalk and Marine Drive opposite the point.	Endorsed at a range of meetings although one participant in the confirmation meeting raised some concern about picking an individual
69	2	4/8/20 & 6/10/20	Collet Barker 1830 Mokare	Whatami Watami Watarri	Watami	Green Island	Bronzewing pigeon (Howard)	Already promoted at fishtraps Links to Watarri/ Warrecoolup Stories	Slightly different versions of stories held by different families
66	2	25/8/20	Roe, with Metard, & Ionan ,1835.	Yerringurrup Yerin-querup	Yerringurrup	Willyung Creek		Name on place where road crosses Creek including Willyung road	
53	2	25/8/20	Mrs AY Hassell, word list 1879.	Talyenup	Talyenup	Camp west of Mt Elphinstone		Currently on private property (farm). Name should be retained. Use if area ever developed – eg for a suburb or street name.	Von Brandenstein records the name as being related to froth/spit ie a swamp. Attendees who know the location also tied it into thick collections of frogs' eggs.
57	2	4/8/20	Mrs AY Hassell, word list, 1879.	Tjuitgellong Bungallilup Nungup Churtogellong Purriyup	Tjuitgellong		Footprint of Ancestral Hero (Tjuirt)	Existing signage at Lake Seppings Expand usage and story options	Endorsed, although:- The “ong” ending is unusual. Noted the very different versions of the name

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
								Request to do dual naming of birds in bird hide	Bungallilup – may a description of the location rather than name of the place May be useful place to recognise /explain existence of different names.
70	2	4/8/20 & 21/11/20	Mrs Bird Word list 1890s	Walchecup	Walchecup	Mt Elphinstone	Associated with Walitj (Eagle)	Sign on Frenchman's Bay Road	Contains many cultural features This is on private land
63	2	21/9/20	Mrs AY Hassell, word list, 1879.	Yacka Yaccan Toort	Yakkan Toort	Dog Rock		Would be a good location to have information but more discussion needed	Sources give it the name of both wild dog and domestic dog – discussion also referred to Yakkan as turtle.
	2	6/10/20 & 21/11/20	Barker 1831 Yakama	Yakama Yakamia Yakinup	Yakamia Yakinup for lower reaches of Yakamia Creek	Yakamia Creek	Place of the long-necked Turtle	Signage at bridge crossings incl Lower King Rd. Include information on its significance at the Booyiup (with artwork) Yakinup could be promoted at reveg area near Brewster street pedestrian bridge	Already established as a name (Yakamia) Yakinup (see Howard Map) for lower reaches is connected

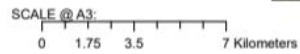
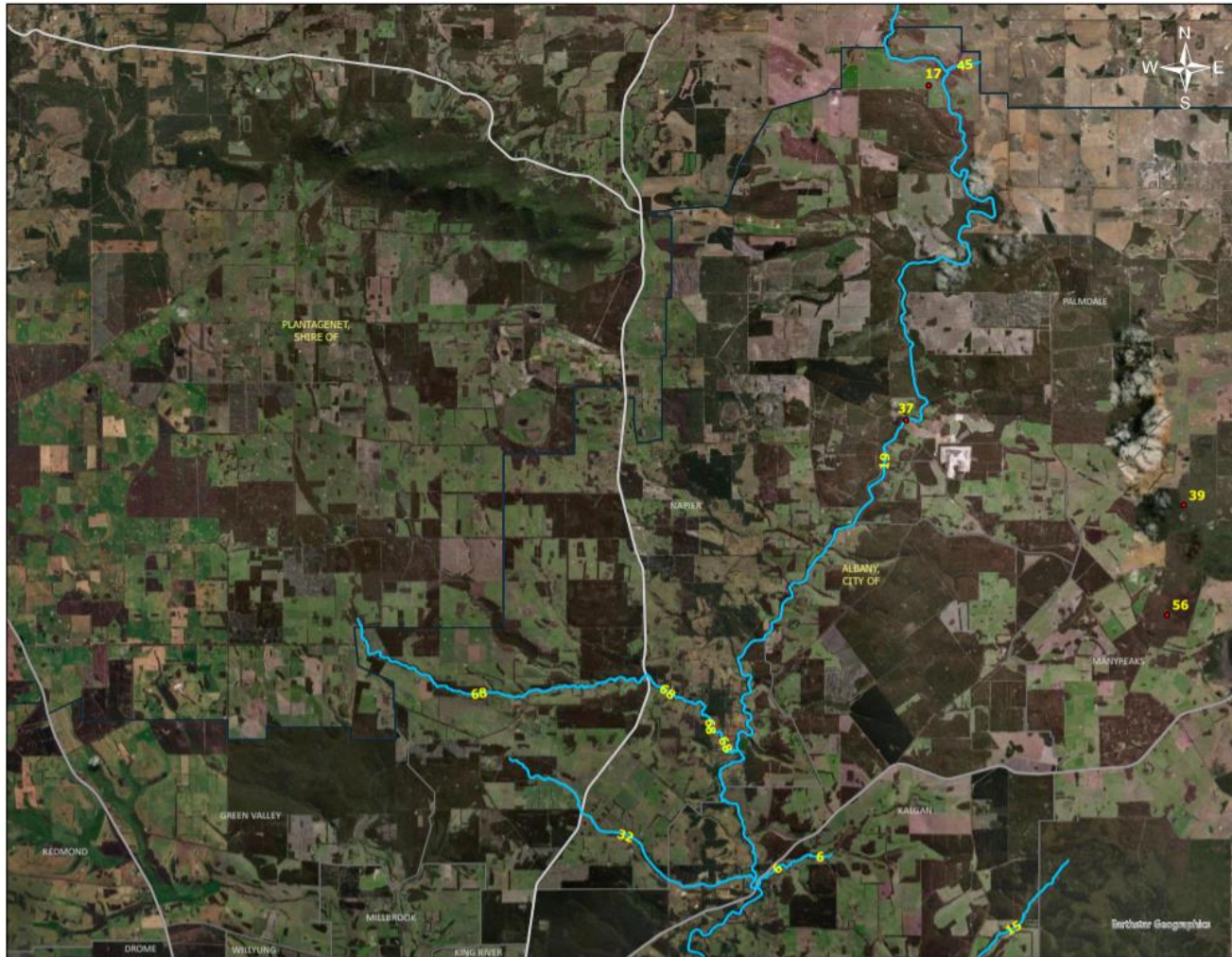
Map 3 and Table of Menang Noongar place names presented by map then listed alphabetically

Place Names

- 17. Kanbeep - no European name
- 37. Mindijup - no European name
- 39. Mooliyup - North Sister
- 56. Twertertup - South Sister

Waterway Names

- 15. Goodga - Goodga River
- 19. Kalganup - Kalgan River
- 32. Mealyit - no European name
- 45. Noorabup - Noorabup Creek
- 6. Chelgiup - Chelgiup Creek
- 68. Yoorlarup - Napier Creek



Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names - North

Date Printed: 22/12/2020 MKD: X:\Planning & Development\Engineering\Noongar\Restoring_Menang_PlaceNames\Restoring_Menang_PlaceNames_mapseries_by1.aprx



This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties.

Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 1028-2017-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
6	3	21/9/20 & 6/10/20	Map	Chelgiup	Chelgiup	Creek meeting Kalgan River near Upper Kalgan Bridge	Relates to gilgie or "place of freshwater crayfish"	Hunton road crosses and name could be on the bridge. More detailed discussion of the use and value of the creek could be included in any interpretation of the nearby Upper Kalgan site	Gilgie is usually spelt with a G but agreed the existing spelling of the creek name with a Ch should be maintained. Highly significant area linked to Upper Kalgan site (Meeting of fresh and salt water & oldest dated archaeological site in the Albany area) as well as location on traditional track way and crossing of the Kalgan River.
32	3	21/9/20 & 6/10/20	Raphael Clint's surveyor's field book, 1831. With ' Five natives '	Mealyit	Mealyit	Creek north of King River	May be connected with word for eye (me-al)	Name sign where Church Lane Rd crosses	Endorsed
48	2		Raphael Clint, surveyor's field book, 1831 With ' five natives '.	Pataillerup Pakeillerup	Pakeillerup	Mt Mason (South)		Include in regional signs or on map of name places in the Albany Region Option for signage of Davies Rd	Pakeillerup (the spelling from Alexander Collie, 1832) preferred
51	2	3/11/20	Collie, with Mokare , 1831.	Tannumbang - iwar	Tannumbang -iwar	On south side of King River near junction with Willyung Creek			Collie states name for the location provided by Mokare Endorsed

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
54	2	25/8/20 & 6/10/20	Bob Howard, 1997 map. (no source given)	Tamungup	Tamungup	Mouth of the Kalgan River	Name relates to receding waters "Ta" can refer to tongue	Name on lower Kalgan Bridge	Howard map (only recorded source of the name located) shows it on the east side of river but text refers to it as the mouth of the river
58	2	25/8/20	Barker, 1830.	Warrecoolyup Warracoolyup	Warracoolyup	King River	Warra: dangerous or bad – refers to avoidance areas. Existence of corroboree grounds	Name on Lower King bridge. Information boards King River bridge picnic area, (maps of this and other named features nearby).	Discussion of the area's importance. Opportunity to promote Noongar values. Also story from Mokare / Collett Barker
59	2	1/12/20	Clint 1831 "& 2 natives of King-gou - rup"	Watterup Watte-er-up	Watterup	Kalgan Heights		Use at Fishtraps and for Kalgan Heights where appropriate	Name endorsed for Kalgan Heights. Discussion as to whether it should be applied to the fish traps, group request it be deferred for further discussion amongst the family who then endorsed both usages. Meeting authorized RR to advise WA Museum this is the appropriate name for the fishtraps
60	2	21/9/20 & 6/10/20	Raphael Clint, surveyor's field book,	Watticarup	Watticarup	Just north of the King River near the lower		See above. Signage could be located at the King River bridge picnic area	Endorsed Relates to the wooded rise NW of Lower King Bridge

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
			1831, with 'five natives'			King River Bridge		Include reproduction of the Clint map from 1831	
62	2	3/11/20	Barker, 1830.	Willyungup Wollyongup Will-young-up	Willyungup	Willyung Hill		On signage photo guide like that at Bayonet head, possibly on Mt Clarence or Mt Melville	Variation of traditional name adapted and officially applied to the hill Numerous examples of it being used in early years of European presence in Albany
64	2	25/8/20	Barker, 1830.	Yanungup	Yanungup	Island on the King river (Honeymoon Island)		Name and information – signs on Luke Penn trail looking across to it. Also let Kalgan Queen tourist boat owner know so Menang name is shared / promoted	Endorsed
15	2	3/11/20	Undated Map	Goodga River	Goodga River	Goodga River (approx. 25km E of Albany)		Signage where it crosses Two Peoples Bay Road	Endorsed However, the group thought spelling Goodja would be more traditional and that most Noongars would refer to it as a creek not a river.
17	3	1/12/20	Ommaney 1836 Brady, Collet & William	Kanbeeip	Kanbeeip	About 400m west of Noorabup on the Kalgan River			Map clearly shows a hill on this location. The three Aboriginal people listed in Ommaney's journal have European sounding names. This led to some of the meeting participants

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
									questioning the accuracy of this name. Endorsed at follow up meeting of family members
36	3	21/9/20	1830s? map	Mollup	Mollup	One of three lakes SE of Manypeaks		Limited options, but signage at the lake if possible	Endorsed. Need identification of particular lake if possible.
37	3	3/11/20	Hillman 1839 Paddy (Noongar guide)	Mindidup Mindijup	Mindijup	Mindijup National Topo map Sheet 2528 597000 E. 6153200 N.			Name from 1839 provided to Hillman by Paddy (Noongar guide) Use of D and J reflect different documentation of similar sounds Use of place name endorsed
45	3	1/12/20	Numerous inc. Ommaney 1830 with William, Collet and Brady	Noorabup	Noorabup	Noorabup Creek		Existing named creek	Some discussion of European sounding names but discussion of how nicknames rather than traditional names sometimes applied to guides. Noted it is an existing name for the creek and endorsed at follow up meeting.
68	3	3/11/20	Raphael Clint, surveyor's field book, 1831, with ' five natives '.	Yoorlarup Yourelup	Yoorlarup	Napier Creek	seen as referring to presence of the Yorrl or paperbark tree	Signage where roads cross the creek	Some question as to whether this was the whole creek or a location on it. Group concluded it was the whole creek. Endorsed. Janakup (devil or spirit place) a name for a location on the

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
									Napier but location not established

Map 4 and Table of Menang Noongar place names presented by map then listed alphabetically

Place Names

- 1. Ballogup - Lake Pleasant View
- 39. Mooliyup - North Sister
- 56. Twertertup - South Sister
- 61. Waychinicup - Waychinicup
- 67. Yoolberrup - Mount Manypeaks

Waterway Names

- 15. Goodga - Goodga River



SCALE @ A3:
0 1.75 3.5 7 Kilometers

Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names - East

Date Printed: 22/12/2020

MXD: X:\Planning & Development\Engineering\Noongar\Restoring_Menang_Placenames\Restoring_Menang_Placenames_mapseries_by1.aprx



This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties.
Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 1028-2017-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au

No	Map	Meet'g Date/s	Earliest source	Name/s	Agreed name	Location	Agreed Meaning	Ways to recognise	Comments / Discussion
1	4	4/8/20	2005 Kinjarling report. No early usage found.	Ballogup	Ballogup	Lake Pleasant View	Place of the big blue breasted swamphen (purple swamphen)	Idea of a sculpture	Link into AHRGAC /SCNRM Management work for area
39	4	25/8/20	Kinjarling Report, 2005. No early usage found.	Mooliyup	Mooliyup	North Sister (hill)		Refer to SCNRM Heritage management project for the site	Hill with mythic associations (Linked to South Sister , Lake Pleasant View and Mt Manypeaks.)
56	4	25/8/20	Kinjarling Report, 2005. No early usage found.	Twertertup	Twertertup	South Sister (hill)		Refer to SCNRM Heritage management project for the site	Hill with mythic associations (linked to North Sister, Lake Pleasant View and Mt Manypeaks.)
61	4	1/12/20	No reports of early usage found.	Waychinicup Waitchinicup	Waychinicup	National Park and area near Cheynes Beach	Waitch – emu Chin – foot Up - place	Include in broader maps / promotion of Menang names. Option for more stories to be told	Existing spelling accepted but Waitchinicup better reflects it menang name and significance. Established name but opportunity to promote its cultural values
68	4	3/11/20	Kinjarling Report, 2005. No early usage found.	Yoolberrup Yilberup Boy-Cartup	Yoolberrup	Mt Manypeaks	Association with the Yorri or paperbark tree	Photo guide like that at Bayonet head sign if suitable location identified	Name regularly used by Menang people today

Names for which there is limited information has been presented for discussion										
A list of all other places found but which did not have sufficient detail of locations was circulated on 6/10/20 & 3/11/20 and information sought on any of these.										
		1/12/20	Barker, 1830.	Narengup	Narengup	Huts (mias) near Willyung Hill				Collet Barker described it as a type of village Workshop participants not aware of a specific location for this. Insufficient information to progress.
		25/8/20	No early usage found	Bindaree						Name given to a road south of Lower Denmark road, no knowledge of the Menang origin of this name
		21/9/20	Albany Police List, 1899.	Borallin		Uncertain	Borna / Born usually means Ti-tree			Albany Police document 1899 does not give it a specific location but translates it as "plenty prickly tree".
		1/12/20	Raphael Clint, surveyor's field book, 1831, with ' five natives '	Congbeilup		Creek North of King River				Information from Clint 1831 No one was aware of this place or its location
		3/11/20	Barker, 1830.	Congiunen						Info from Barker's Journal (Commandant of Solitude), p.269 No one aware of this place or its location.

		25/8/20	HM Ommaney, with unnamed Aboriginal guide, 1836. Cannot be located accurately from this source.	Cutetup					No one was aware of this place or its location
		25/8/20	Albany Police Station list, 1899.	Gorellup			Means watering place		No one was aware of this place or its location. None given in the source.
		3/11/20	Albany Police Station list, 1899	Janajup					No one aware of this place or its location. None given in the source.
		1/12/20	Collie, 1831.	Kallumup		Branch or alternative name for the French (Kalgan) River			Information from Collie 1831 No one was aware of this name or its location Group determined insufficient info to progress
		15/12/20	Grey 1840	Koortik		An island	Link to Koort or heart		Could this be Breaksea or Seal Island? Meeting hopes for further clarification so this can be endorsed

REPORT ITEM CCS414 REFERS TO

		3/11/20	Barker, 1830.	Kraigarup					Info from Barker's Journal (Commandant of Solitude), p.287 No one aware of this place or its location.
		3/11/20	Barker, 1830.	Matanup		Information on Collet Barkers Journal (p318) indicates it near Kojaneerup			One of the attendees thought there might a farm that had that name. This was seen as being likely reflection of the locations Menang place name and should be subject to some further investigation
		1/12/20	No very early usage found. In 1910 it was the name of a road.	Mullikupp		Siding between Marbellup and Hay River			Information No one was aware of this name's meaning or origin
		21/9/20	Daisy Bates's reference given in <i>Native Tribes of Western Australia, 1985.</i>	Nenelup		Mt Groves			Location of Mt Groves not known No one was aware of this place or its location
	-	4/8/20	Smith, 1838.	Oongup Noongup ?Same as Gnoongup	Noongup	Green Valley	(camp) place of (Noongar) people		Similar named place to the north of this Excavation of site suggested to see if further evidence can be located

REPORT ITEM CCS414 REFERS TO

									Suggest site visit to look for surface evidence
		15/12/20	Grey Word list 1840	Nunuk		An island	Reference to bearded, see also Neil's 1841 painting of fish 'Ngarnuk', the bearded		Suggestion from Prof Hopper that this could be Mistaken Island. Meeting hopes for further clarification so this can be endorsed
		21/9/20	Barker, 1830.	Palerongup					No one was aware of this place or its location
		15/12/20	Grey 1840	Topleelup		An Island			Suggestion from Prof Hopper that this could be Michaelmas Island. Meeting hopes for further clarification so this can be endorsed
		21/9/20	Barker, 1830.	Turtillup		Near Quaranup		If confirmed, signage near carpark	Could be Mistaken Island – research team and community members to seek clarification

	1/12/20	c.1900	Names from Yinglit's map Recorded by Daisy Bates c1900		Locations Bald Head to Denmark 24 places appear to be within City of Albany boundaries		3 endorsed and included in main body of places, remainder presented for information only. There was no community awareness of most of these names or locations. Also those present were not aware of who Yinglit was. May be an option to follow up on some of these places at a later stage, although a considerable amount of research has been carried out already with no result. See separate summary in notes on 5 th Workshop
--	---------	--------	--	--	---	--	---

24	3/11/20	Collie 1832 (King-yanup Many other sources for various names	King-ya-nup Ke-nyellup Kincinup Kinjarling Kin-gil-yilling Ken-Gortch Marrieaguprup	No consensus	Albany		Contested view Noted that towns cannot be dual named under Landgate Geographic names policies. Chart shows source of many of these names. Different individuals favoured different versions. Also noted there is some thought that some of these names might be a Menang version of <i>King George</i> , the common early name for Albany
----	---------	---	---	--------------	--------	--	---

Appendix B

Copies of place name grids

Grids summarising the information and historic sources presented to Menang community at the workshops.

Please note that the four places for which historical names could not be located do not have grids.

Aboriginal site name/s: BALLOGUP

European site name: Lake Pleasant View

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: Mount Barker Special NG5895, 608900 E 6145525N

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Ballogup	Kinjarling Report	2005	Heritage Report for the City of Albany	Online: https://www.albany.wa.gov.au/documents/527/aboriginal-heritage-council-report	p.19	Report contains information about Aboriginal people consulted	" Big blue-breasted" (Purple) swamp hen	On South Coast Highway 20 km from Albany
Ballogup	South Coast NRM report	2016	Noongar Place Names report for the City of Albany and the Plantagenet Shire	South Coast NRM, Albany	p.12	Report lists Aboriginal informants		
Ballogup	David Guilfoyle	2009	Site file quoted in 'Cultural Heritage Management Plan, Lake Pleasant View'	RR Collection	p.20		Big blue-breasted swamp hen	Lake Pleasant View East
<p>Comments: Brenda McInnes states in her NRM report (page 12) that the information about the meaning of the name came from Peter Ridgeway of WG Martinick and Associates in the Cultural Heritage Values Report for Cultural Connections Project, August 2013, page 63.</p>								

Aboriginal site name/s: BINALUP/BEERNOULUP/BEARNOULUP

European site name: Middleton Beach

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Binalup	Bob Howard		Map (hand-drawn)	APLLHC			Safe place, first light	
Beernoulup	Carl von Brandenstein	1988	Document	APLLHC			Pertaining to morning, sunrise	
Bearnoulup	Mrs AY Hassell	1879	Word list	APLLHC IRS/365M/2				
<p>Comments: This site was one of the six identified at the 2017 Naming Workshop held at the Albany Museum.</p>								

Aboriginal site name/s: CARNAGANNUP

European Name: Gull Rock Lake

Date of Source	Source Location	Source Author	Source Details	Page Nos	Aboriginal People Present	Meaning Given	Location details given by Author
1894			WA Land Company Map				
2009	DPLH	Guilfoyle, David	Cultural Heritage Management Plan, Lake Pleasant View	20			Gull Rock Lake

Aboriginal site name/s: CHELGIUP

European site name: Chelgiup Creek. Joins Kalgan River about 1 km north of the Upper Kalgan Bridge.

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Chelgiup Creek	Two Peoples Bay, SW		Map	Albany City Council map collection				
Chelgiup Creek	BOODJAR NYUNGAR			https://www.boodjar.sis.uwa.edu.au/boodjar-placenames/Chelgiup			Place of freshwater crayfish	

Aboriginal site name/s: CHINJANNUP/CHINCHARNUP

European site name: Big Grove

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Chinjannup	Bob Howard		Hand-drawn map	APLLHS			White ghost footprint	
	Mrs Bird (Albany resident living at Strawberry Hill)	1890s	Word list	Not yet located				
Chinjannup	Brenda McInnes, South Coast NRM Report	2016	Report on Dual naming	South Coast NRM, Albany	p.10			
Chincharnup	Applied Archaeology Australia	2011	Quaranup report	DPLH#25095	p.50	Alwyn Coyne, Lynette Knapp, Joshua Woods, Dion Cummings	Devil foot Chin-foot Charnup-devil	Direction of Little Grove (from Quaranup Peninsular

Comments:

This is one of the six sites agreed upon at the 2017 Naming Workshop held at the Albany Museum.

Does this name have any connection to **Kincannup**? Could they be the same Menang site/area?

In 1791 British explorer George Vancouver found a group of huts on the shores of Princess Royal Harbour. Could 'white ghost footprints' be tied to this event?

Aboriginal site name/s: CORMO

European site name: area near Bald Head

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
CORMO	Collet - Barker		Hand-drawn map	Commandant of Solitude ALLHC	P274-5	Dr Uredale, Talwyn, Waiter, Taton, Coolbun.		It was their Territory

Aboriginal site name/s: CURRINUP/ GUARINUP/ WARRANGAIN

European site name: Hill overlooking Torbay

Page one of two

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Guarinup	James Stirling, with JS Roe	1835	Exploration journal entry in <i>Western Australian Exploration Volume 1 1826-1835</i> , Hesperian Press, 2005	APLLHC	p.495	Migo		
Guarinup	JS Roe		Map (56A) Author, title and date missing	Maponline, State Records Office WA https://www.sro.wa.gov.au/archive-collection/collection/maps-online				
Guarinup			Maps AUWA 5234-CONS 3844223, and CONS 4925, 506350	Maponline, State Records Office WA https://www.sro.wa.gov.au/archive-collection/collection/maps-online				
Currinup	Brenda McInnes	2016	NRM Report, 2016. She					

			refers to 'Bob Howard and Les Johnson. P.23 Torbay Coastal Report 1996/97.					
Currinup		1890	Map, Torbay Public Plan 1890	State Records Office, Perth. Map shown in a PowerPoint presentation by Ted Rastrick, Torbay, 1850-1901.				
Warrangain	Brenda McInnes	2016	NRM Report, 2016. She gives Daisy Bates quoted in 'p.21 Torbay Coastal Report 1996/97.'					
Comments:								

Aboriginal site name/s: DOGGERDIRUP

European site name: Bald Head

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Doggerdirup	Daisy Bates	1901?	Hand-drawn map Albany – Denmark region	ANU Collection, Canberra		Yinglit		
Doggerdirup	Daisy Bates	3/5/1928	Article in the <i>Western Mail</i> giving details of her earlier 'Yinglit's map'.	NLA Trove	P.48			'Starting from Kang-gilirup (near Albany) Yinglit took me along the coast to Doggerdirup...'
Doggerdirup	Daisy Bates (edited by Isobel White)	1985	A book edited by Isobel White containing information from Daisy Bate's unpublished files on SW Australia	APLLHS				Bald Head
<p>Comments: The original map is very roughly drawn, and is virtually illegible. In 1928 Daisy Bates wrote an article published in the <i>Western Mail</i> explaining somewhat her map, but giving no details of the sites named. The 1985 book based on her files gives Doggerdirup as Bald Head.</p>								

Aboriginal site name/s: EUNGEDUP

European site name: Lake Saide

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Eungedup	Unknown. Clearly marked on map 4412/4438	undated	Map	APLLHC. Not available online				Shown on the map as Lake Saide

Aboriginal site name/s: GELANUP/GENULLUP

European site name: Hay River, at its mouth.

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Gelanup Hillman's rough surveyors journal he spells Genullup on page 8, book 3. Presumably corrected in his fair copy	Alfred Hillman (surveyor)	1835	Surveyor's notebook	Journal of WA Explorations, Vol.1.	331	Mopie		
Gelanup		Not dated, but appears early/mid 1800s	map	SRO Mapsonline, map 55				
Gelanup	JS Roe	Undated. 1830s?	map	SRO Mapsonline map 56A				

Aboriginal site name/s: GOODJA CREEK

European site name: Goodga River

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 616000 E. 6238000 N. (approx.peak)

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Goodga River	National Topographic Maps		map		Sheet 2528			Crosses Two People Bay Rd

Aboriginal site name/s: KAATBOORNUP/KAARTABOORNUP/KARPUTTENUP

European site name: Mount Martin

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Kaatboornup	Bob Howard		Hand-drawn map	APLLHC			Rolling hills.	Mt Martin
Kaatboornup	Bob Howard	1997	National Trust Leaflet				Wooded head or hill	Mt Martin
Kaartaboornup	Lynette Knapp	2020	Personal communication				Kaart-head Boorn-tree	
Kartputtenup	Brenda McInnes	2016	NRM report quoting Vernice Gillies	South Coast NRM	p.16			
Comments								
This is one of six sites agreed upon at the 2017 Naming Workshop held at the Albany Museum.								

Aboriginal site name/s: KALYENUP

European site name: Residency Point

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Kalyenup	Bob Howard		Hand-drawn map	APLLHC				
Kalyenup	Mrs AY Hassell	1879	Un sighted (quoted by Karl von Brandenstein (1988).				Home place, my place (quoted by Karl von Brandenstein (1988).	
Comments								

Aboriginal site name/s: KANBEEIP

European site name: none

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: possibly 597200E 6164200N

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Kanbeeip	H. Ommaney (surveyor)	March 1836	Surveyor's journal	WA Journal of Exploration, Vol.2 (1836-1845) . Albany Public Library	15	Brady, Collet, William	none	A hill about 400 meters west of Noorabup on the Kalgan

Aboriginal site name/s: KIANGADARUP

European site name: Lake Powell (West of Albany)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Kiangadarup lake	Collet Barker	1830	Journal (as <i>Commandant of Solitude</i>)	APLLHS	255	Mokare		Seven miles west of Albany
Kiangadarup	Collet Barker	9/2/1830	Western Australian Journal of Explorations, Vol 1.	APLLHS	152	Mokare		'about 8 or 9 miles from the settlement'

Aboriginal site name/s: KOICHEKUP/KOIRCHEKUP

European site name: Koichakup Hill (near Lake Saide)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 545050mE 6122723mN

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Koichakup	Surveyors General Division 'Ratcliffe NE' sheet 2327-1 NE 544 122		map	City of Albany map collection				
Koirchekup	Denmark Shire Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Report		document		p.14 & 16			
Koirchekup	Kinjarling Report, Brad Goode et al.	2005		https://www.albany.wa.gov.au/documents/527/aboriginal-heritage-council-report	p.157		From 'koitch', meaning stone axe	
<p>Comments: The Kinjarling Report page 157 gives a great deal of information pointing out that this was a site associated with male initiation ceremonies. Bob Howard showed the report writers this site, and quoted Sam Williams as his source for the information.</p>								

Aboriginal site name/s: KING-GOU-RUP / KING-YA-NUP /KINCINUP / KINJARLING /
KIN-GIL-YILLING / KEN-GORTCH

European site name: Albany
Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
King-ya-nup	Wilson	1829 (published 1835)		Journal of WA exploration	P113			“the name the natives give the sound”
King-gou-rup	Clint	1831	Surveyors note book	Journal of WA exploration	P.292			District that his Aboriginal guides came from
King-ya-nup	Collie	1832						
Kincannup	James Browne	1836-8		ALHC	P7 & notes		Editor suggest this may be derived from King George Sound	“is the district on which the town of Albany stands”
Kin-gil-yilling	Bates	C1900						Albany

		(ed version 1992)						
Ken-Gortch	Ray Garstone			ALHC	P33	Jonas Nungle	May be from King George Sound	Albany
Ken-yellup / Kenjarling	Ray Garstone			ALHC	P33	Alf Knapp		
Kincinnup / Kin-gi-yilling	Bob Howard	1997					May derive from <i>kian</i> (nothing dead) ken (dance)	
Kinjarling	Kinjarling report	2005	Heritage report		P58 / 161	various		
KING YA-NUP	T Shallam	2009	Shaking hands on the Fringe				Version of King Georges Sound	Albany, and people of King Georges Sound (1825 to min 1830's only)
Kincinnup	Allbrook & Jebb	2011	Report on Strawberry Hill Farm		P4			Place between Mts Clarence & Melville
Kinjarling / Kincinnup	McInnes	2016	Noongar names report		P10			Discusses existing sources
KINJARLING, KE-NYELLUP. KEP – JARLING KEIN-GORTCH	H Freemantle	2021	In "Albany, an Australian Arcadia"		P5			

KINNCINNUP KING YA-NUP								
<p>Comments :</p> <p>Howard suggest name derived from <i>Kian</i> (nothing / dead) , <i>ken</i> (dance) or the dead-man dance inspired by watching English soldiers Parade organised by Mathew flinders and continuing to the 1930's.</p> <p>McIntyre (in Note 7) on Browne see Kinncanup as a 'post-colonial, pidgin English term adapted from "King George Sound" (p26)</p> <p>Shellam (<i>Shaking Hands on the Fringe</i>) as adaption (pidgination)of King George valid only from period of settlement to mid 1830's (Shellam pp33)</p> <p>Allbrook & Jebb quote from Shellam, but Notes Shellam renders as King Yar -nup. Also notes Shellam uses it as a collective name for the people of the Albany area but only between 1826 and the early 1830's (Shellam pp33-44)</p>								

Aboriginal site name/s: KWOKKALUP / QUOKERLIP

European site name: Area around Young's Siding

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Kwokkalup	Daisy Bates	1901?	Map titled 'Yinglit's map'	ANU Collection, Canberra		Yinglit		
Quok-orlip	James Stirling, JS Roe.	1835	JEEWA, Vol.1 1826-1835, Hesperian Press, 2005.	APLLHC	p.495	Migo		
Quokerlip	No author listed	undated	Map. State Records Office, mapsonline, CONS 4925, 506350	SRO mapsonline				
Quokerlip			Map, Surveyor General's Division 'Torbay NW, SW	ATC map collection				
<p>Comments: The <i>Albany Advertiser</i> dated 6/4/1910, p.2 has 'Quakalup Road' somewhere unspecified in the Albany local government area.</p> <p>Lynette Knapp believes the site to have been a 'big camping ground'.</p> <p>* Journal of exploration expedition in <i>Western Australian Exploration</i>, (JEEWA)</p>								

Aboriginal site name/s: KOICHEKUP/KOIRCHEKUP

European site name: Koichekup Hill (near Lake Saide)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 545050mE 6122723mN

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Koichekup	Surveyors General Division 'Ratcliffe NE' sheet 2327-1 NE 544 122		map	City of Albany map collection				
Koirchekup	Denmark Shire Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Report		document	DPLH Registered site 22557	p.14 & 16			
Koirchekup	Kinjarling Report, Brad Goode et al.	2005		https://www.albany.wa.gov.au/documents/527/aboriginal-heritage-council-report	p.157		From 'koitch', meaning stone axe	
Koirchekup	Ethnographic Survey Munda Biddi Trail	2012	Heritage Report	DPLH	P51-52	Listed in report		
<p>Comments: The Kinjarling Report page 157 gives a great deal of information pointing out that this was a site associated with male initiation ceremonies. Bob Howard showed the report writers this site, and quoted Sam Williams as his source for the information. Munda Biidi Report states Granite Hill that holds cultural value as a men's Site and outlines value as a women's site which is situated on the southern site of the granite outcrop (the men's area)</p>								

Aboriginal site name/s: MAIRETT / MIARAT

European site name: Wilson Inlet

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Mairett	JS Roe	1831 (Hesperian press reprint 2014)	WA Explorations of John Septimus Roe	ALHC	P21	Nakina & Mellin		Wilson inlet
Mairatt	AUWA Map	undated	Map	AUWA 5234-cons 3844223				Wilson inlet

Aboriginal site name/s: MAMMANG-KOORT

European site name: Princess Royal Harbour/King George Sound

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Mam-ang-quart	Bob Howard	1997	Howard Map NT WA					
2011	25/6/20	DPLH # 25095	Applied Archaeology Australia (AAA)	Quaranup report	39	Lynette Knapp, Joshua woods Dion Cummings	Whale Heart	Princess Royal Harbour, King George Sound
Mammang-koort	NRM Report	2017	Place names workshop at Albany Museum				Possibly from a Noongar song written in the 1800s about a place of sorrow. Whale's heart.	King George Sound
<p>Comment: There is a view that this name refers to King George Sound rather than Princess Royal Harbour</p> <p>AAA report records the name In the context overlooking the area from the Quaranup Peninsular some discussion as to whether it is King George Sound or Princess royal Harbour, because the sand dunes linking the granite domes have not always been there in the past it may "once have referred to the whole of King George sound" (p50)</p>								

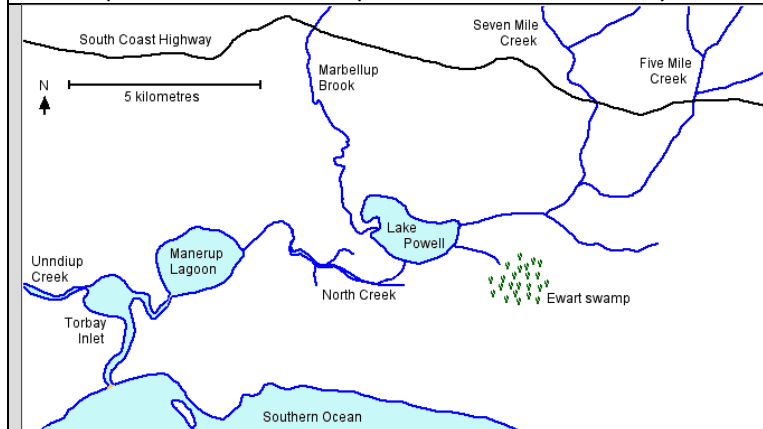
Aboriginal site name/s: MANARUP

European site name: The middle of three lakes near Torbay (next to Kiangadarup)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Manarup	City of Albany		Tourist brochure 'Camping in Albany'	Albany Visitors Centre				
	Numerous other contemporary official sources name the lake as <i>Manarup Lake</i>	I have been unable to date any use of the name before 1948.						

The map below uses 'Manerup', but I have not found any other source that does so.



Aboriginal site name/s: MANICHPURTING, MUNICK PURTENUP, MUNICKPURTING

European site name: On Mount Melville (Albany).

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Munick purtenup	Goode et al	2005	Kinjarling Heritage Report . Author quotes Collie, 1834, Stephens, 1962, but gives no further details.	APLLHS	p.59			“ lookout in a grove where an Aboriginal battle took place.” Presumably this is from Collie, 1834.
Manitchpurting	Bob Howard’s map	1997					and means “cockatoo boasting” and links it to a better life over the eagle at Walchecup	.
Munickpurting	Von Brandenstein. His names are taken from Mrs Hassell’s notebook, 1879,	1988 (1879)		ALPLLHS				

Aboriginal site name/s: MARBILUP/MARBOLUP/MARBELUP

European site name: MARBELUP/MARBILUP/MARBOLOP

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Marbilup	Phillip Chauncy	1851/52	Surveyors fieldbook	SRO	Fieldbook 4			
Marbolup	Albany Police	1899	Response to query from Australasian Anthropological Society	Battye			Plenty blackboy thickets	
Marbelup River	unknown	undated	map	Maponline, map no. 506351				
Marbellup			DPLH Site file #29673	DPLH			Fingers -link to story of sun women and her Tjuit creating waterways	Marbellup Brook29673

Aboriginal site name/s: MEALYIT

European site name: Mealyit Creek (north of the King River, tributary to Kalgan River). Runs NE/SW

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Mealyit	Raphael Clint	1831	map	State Records Office, Maps online				

Aboriginal site name/s: MENBIJUP

European site name: Moates Lake on Two Peoples Bay Road

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Menbijup	Daisy Bates			Mark Chambers , Battye Archives, Perth. 11 3d, ii <i>Geographical Notes, Additional S.W. information. Names of places, routes, etc.</i>		Baaba		'A big lake near Taylor's place Candigup' Patrick Taylor owned Candyup, just to the east of the Lower Kalgan, and Moates Lake is the only large lake anywhere near.

Aboriginal site name/s: MIGO ISLAND

European site name: Migo Island /Isle of Migo

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 559000 E. 611800 N.

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Migo Island	JS Roe	12 Dec 1831	Map in journal WAE vol.1	AHLC	P289			Migo Island
Isle of Migo	Stirling	20 Nov 1835	Journal WAE vol.1	ALHC	P496		Explains how he named in honour of his friend Migo	Isle of Migo
Comment : Rare example of an early example of a place being named after an Aboriginal person								

Aboriginal site name/s: MINDIDUP / MINDIJUP

European site name: Mindijup

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 597000 E. 6153200 N.

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Mindidup	A Hillman	Jan. 1839	Journal	WAE Vol. 2	p 139	Paddy		Location on the Kalgan
Mindijup	National Topo map Sheet 2528							SI 50-11 597000 E. 6153000 N.

Aboriginal site name/s: MIARITCH

European site name: Oyster Harbour

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Mer-rytch	George Grey	1840						Oyster Harbour
Miaritch	Bob Howard	1997	Map : Noongar geography of Albany	APLLHC				Oyster Harbour
Miaritch	NRM Report	2017	Place name workshop at Albany Museum				Mia is Noongar for tears. 'Story of woman crying for her son filled the harbour'.	Oyster Harbour

Aboriginal site name/s: MOLLUP

European site name:

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: One of the three lakes SE of the Manypeaks townsite.

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Mollup	Unknown, but probably Raphael Clint	1830s?	Map. AUWA 5234-cons 3844223	State Records Office Mapsonline				John Forrest (1900)word list gives <i>Mollup</i> as 'a large pool of water, a lagoon or lake.' If this is correct, it would appear that <i>Mollup</i> is a word that could be used to describe <i>any</i> lake.

Aboriginal site name/s: MOODRENUUP

European site name: Sandpatch

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Moodrenup	Bob Howard quoted in NRM report, p.14	2017	Hand-drawn map	APLLHC	p.14			
Moodrenup	National Trust of WA		Quotes Mrs Bird's 1890s word list					

Aboriginal site name/s: MOOLIYUP

European site name: North Sister (Hill NNW of Lake Pleasant View)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: Mt Barker Special NG5895

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Mooliyup	Goode et al	2005	Kinjarling Report	Albany City Council	142		There is a story on p.142	
Mooliyup	Brenda McInnes	2016	NRM report	NRM	17-18			

Aboriginal site name/s: MUTERUP/MUTENUP

European site name: in the Vicinity of the Parade Street recreation ground.

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Muterup	Bob Howard	1997	map	APLLHS				In vicinity of Parade Street
Mutenup	Von Brandenstein	1988	report	APLLHS			Pertaining to the little black ant	Parade Street recreation park.

NAARANYIRRUP

Australian Map Grid Reference if site is known.
 Mount Barker Special NG5895
 58150 E. 6117200 N.

Alternative Spelling	Date of Source	Source Location	Source Author	Source Details	Page Nos	Aboriginal People Present	Meaning Given	Location details given by Author
Narinyup (Collett-Barker 1831 quoted in site file)	2018	DPLH Site file #37675	Glen Colbung	DPLH Site file #37675		Mark Colbung	none	Lake Vancouver

Aboriginal site name/s: NARRINYUP

European site name: Geak Point (point of land on Vancouver Peninsular)

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Narinyup	Collet Barker	1831	Journal (transcribed and available as a book titled <i>Commandant of Solitude</i>).	APLLHC			Geak Pont
Narinyup	Goode et al.	2004	Kinjarling Report p.59 for details of how Menang people wished to be taken there by boat for hunting. Details taken from <i>Commandant of Solitude</i> by report's author.	APLLHC	Kinjarling Report, p.59.		

Aboriginal site name/s: NOORABUP CREEK

European site name: Creek off Kalgan River

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Noorabup Creek	A. Hillman	Undated, but c.1830s	map	SRO Maponline Tally 005318, item 207 cons 3844207				
Noorabup Creek	A. Collie	1831	Kinjarling Report	Albany Public Library	59			
Noorabup Creek	A. Hillman	undated	map	SRO Maponline Tally 005318 item 208 cons 3844208				
Nooribup Creek	H. Ommaney	1830s	Surveyor's fieldbook	SRO	13	Brady, Collet, William	Ommaney says it appears to be a district rather than the bed of a stream. "William says he is uncertain"	Ommaney first says "a broad deep creek"

Aboriginal site name/s: OONGUP

European site name: Green Valley proposed townsite, corner Albany Highway and Hay River Road

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Oongup	Smith (surveyor)	1838	Map, AUWA S234-CONS3844186, Tally 005297	State Records Office maps online				Smith wrote on his map 'Oongup – place of the natives'
Comments: This could be the site identified in Philip Chauncy's surveyor's field book 4 as 'Ngoongup', which wrote is the proper name for Chorkerup (site of an old inn on Albany Highway).								

Aboriginal site name/s: PAKEILLERUP

European site name: Mount Mason/ Mount Mason area

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Pakeilerup	R Clint	Dec 1831	Surveyors note book Transcribed in Journal of exploration expedition in <i>Western Australian Exploration</i> , Vol.1 1826-1835, Hesperian Press, 2005.	SRO for original Transcription at APLLHC P292	1	“Two natives” of the King- gou-rup district		Stony patch
Pateillerup	JS Roe	undated	Map.	State Records Office, mapsonline, Surveys 222				
Pakeillerup	Alexander Collie	1832	Journal of exploration expedition in <i>Western Australian Exploration</i> , Vol.1 1826-1835, Hesperian Press, 2005.	APLLHC	p.302	Manyat		‘Bare rocky patch near Kalgan.’
Comments: Clint refers to it when giving location of Watterup – transcription has a number of errors (eg Oyster as Augusta) spelling of Pakeilerup is based on original 1831 field book .								

Aboriginal site name/s: PURRIYUP

European site name: No name given

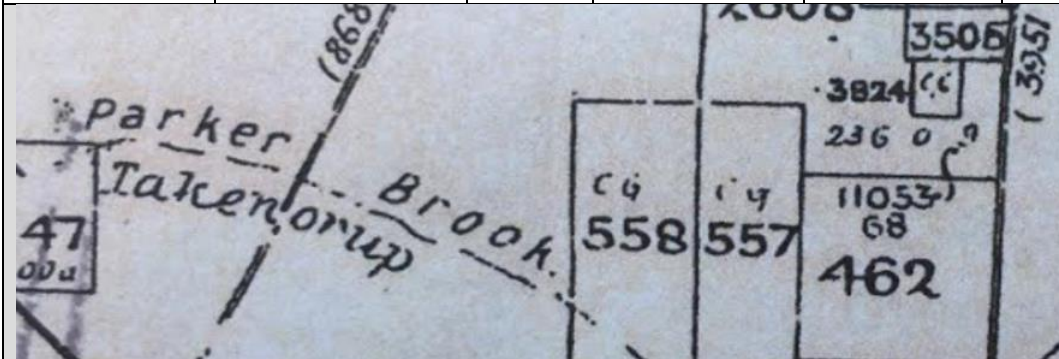
Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Purryup	Mrs Bird	1890	Word list	Not known				Near to Lake Seppings
Purryup	Bob Howard	1997	Map	National Trust WA			None given	Swamp downstream from Lake Seppings
Purryup	Notes from TAFE Cultural Awareness Workshop	2007		SCNRM	P.13			

Aboriginal site name/s: TAKENORUP

European site name: Parker's Brook

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Taken-orup	JS Roe	1835	Explorer's journal. In Western Australian Exploration, Vol. 1., 1826-1835	APLLHS	p.510	Migo, Toolecut wallee, Wou-o-wor		Area one mile south of Wilyung. On the banks of a small stream going east into the King River
Takenorup	Landgate file for Reserve 5160	C1930	Map attached to correspondence about creation Aboriginal reserve		F14			Parker Brook



Aboriginal site name/s: TAMUNGUP

European site name: Mouth of the Kalgan River

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Tamungup	Bob Howard	1997	map	APLLHS			Receding waters ie tidal	Mouth of the Kalgan River

Aboriginal site name/s: TANNUMBANGIWAR

European site name: area on South side of King River

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Tan-num-bang-i-war	Collie	June 1831	WAE Vol.1	ALHC	P249	Mokare		Area west of the mouth of King River
Tan-num-bang-i-war	Kinjarling Report	2005 drawing on Collie	Heritage report	ALHC	P59			South side of the King near the junction with Wilyung creek

Aboriginal site name/s: TILLERUP / TILLIUP

European site name: Area east of Wilson Inlet.

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Tilliup	Daisy Bates	C1901	Map			Yinglet		East of Wilsons Inlet – where Yinglet was born
Tillerup	<i>Albany Advertiser</i>	12/11/1913	Local newspaper	Trove (online)	p.3			Mr Wheeler's farm 'Tillerup', Lake Saide
Tillerup	Ted Rastrick	Oct 2020	Pers com					Name given to David Young's first farm

Aboriginal site name/s:

TJUITGELLONG/BUNGALLILUP/NUNGOP/CHURETOGELLONG/PURRIYUP

European site name: Lake Seppings

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Tjuitgellong Bungallilup	Bob Howard	1997	Hand-drawn map	APLLHC			Tjuirt-(djarat) walked (koorliny) shape of lake like foot. Quoted in NRM Report p.13.	
Churetogellong	Karl von Brandenstein	1988					'Where Tyiurtt (the great ancestral hero-creator) walked'	
Purriyup	Brenda McInnes	2017	NRM Report	APLLHC	p.13		Dog footprints	Report quotes Vernice Gillies at TAFE Cultural Awareness Workshop, 2007.

Comments:

Bob Howard's map (quoted in NRM Report p.13.) says Bungallilup means 'Separated by short distance from the sea.'

Lynette Knapp believes that **NUNGOP** is Lake Seppings. The 1899 Police Report for the Australasian Anthropological Society gives NUNGOP as 'big swamp'

This is one of the six sites agreed upon at the 2017 workshop held at the Albany Museum.

Aboriginal site name/s: TOONDARRUP

European site name: Frenchman's Bay area

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Toondarup	Brenda McInnes	2017	NRM Report quoting Vernice Gillies at a TAFE Cultural Awareness Workshop, 2007	APLLHC	p.12		Bald rock/head	Frenchman's Bay area
Toondarrup	Bob Howard	1997	Hand-drawn map	APLLHC			Bald rock	
Toondarrup	Brenda McInnes	2017	NRM Report, Place Name Workshop held at the Albany Museum				'Not much high growth (low scrub)'	

Aboriginal site name/s: TWERTERTUP

European site name: South sister (hill near Lake Pleasant view)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Twertertup	B. Goode et al	2005	Kinjarling Heritage Report	APLLHS	p.142		South sister There is a story here	

Aboriginal site name/s: WALCHECUP/WALCHEKUP/WALDECUP

European site name: Mount Elphinstone

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Walchekup	Naming Workshop	2017					Home of eagle	
Walchecup	Bob Howard	1997	Hand-drawn map	APLLHC			Eagles home	
Waldecup	Mrs Bird	1890s?	Word list. I have not yet seen this list (July 2020)					
Comments: This is one of the six sites agreed upon at the 2017 Naming Workshop held at the Albany Museum.								

Aboriginal site name/s: WATAMI

European site name: Green Island in Oyster Harbour

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Watami	Bob Howard	1997	Hand-drawn map	APLLHC			Bronzewing pigeon	
Whatami	Collet Barker	1830	Journal in form of book: <i>Commandant of Solitude</i>	APLLHC	361	Mokare	A story given by Mokare.	
Comments:								
Mokare's story is linked to the Warrecoolyup story.								

Aboriginal site name/s: WATTERUP

European site name: Area on north side of Oyster Harbour - Kalgan Heights

Name for the Fishtraps location

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Watterup	Raphael Clint	December 1831	Surveyor's fieldbook. Repeated in Clint's Fair copy, WAS Cons 5000, item 328	SRO	2 1	'Two natives of the King-gou-rup district'	none	While at the small hill adjacent to the fishtraps. 'Name of place – Watterup'. There was a 'native well' at the site.
Comments: Location identified with bearings to Willyung Hill and Pakeillerup – see text in report								

Aboriginal site name/s: WATTICARUP

European site name: Just north of the King River mouth (very close – see attached map)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Watticarup	Surveys series number 220 from details supplied by surveyor Raphael Clint from his 1831 survey.	Unknown (but very early)	Map. Copy of reduced area map attached	Maponline, State Records Office				



Aboriginal site name/s: WAYCHINICUP

European site name:

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Waychinicup	Vernice Gillies	2007	Cultural awareness workshop held at Albany TAFE				Waitch – emu Chin – foot Up - place	
Waitchinicup	Harold Hassell	June 16, 1952	Albany Advertiser newspaper		8	Hassell stated this spelling came from 'the natives'		

Aboriginal site name/s: WEELARA

European site name: Duck Lake

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Weelara	Bob Howard	1997	Hand-drawn map	APLLHC			Swan	
	NRM Naming Workshop, Albany Museum	2017				NRM has the list	Call of a black swan	

Aboriginal site name/s: WILLYUNGUP /WOLLYONGUP/ WILL-YOUNG-UP

European site name: Willyung Hill / Mt Willyung

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 477200 E. 6132800 N. (approx.peak)

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Woolyongup	J Wakefield	1828	WAJOE	ALHC	P66	"plus 3 natives"		
Wollyongup	Collett-Barker	1830 (check)	Journal	ALHC	P276	Un-named	-	
Will-young-up	Raphael Clint	Dec 1831	WAJE vol.1	ALHC	P295	"Plus 2 natives"		
Willyungup	A Collie	1831	Map 217	(MA collection)				
Willyung Hill	JS Roe	1835	WAJE vol.1	ALHC	P 411	Metard & Ionan		
Willyung	Goode	2005	Ethnographic survey of Ring Rd (Stage 1)	DPLH	P22	Informants listed in report		Campsites and burials in vicinity of Willyung Hill See attached grid below for Narengup
Comments : Goode report states area used as camp site, may be area for burials and is spiritual significance to Aboriginal people								
Narengup	Collet Barker	1830	Journal. Transcribed and published as <i>Commandant of Solitude</i>	APLLHC	P317		A group of huts near to each other 'a kind of village'	Near Wilyung ('Woolyung')

Aboriginal site name/s: YACKA/YAKKAN TOORT

European site name: Dog Rock

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Yacka	Von Brandenstein	1988					Domestic dog	
Yacka	Bob Howard	1997	map	APLLHS				
'Originally recorded as Yaccan toort'	National Trust, WA		pamphlet	WA National Trust			Wild dog	

Aboriginal site name/s: YAKAMIA CREEK

European site name: Yakamia Creek

Australian Map Grid Reference
Mount Barker Special NG5895
580700 E. 6125200N.

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Yakamia (Yakanup)	Bob Howard	1997	Map	APLLHC	Hand-drawn map		'Relates "Yakin" long necked tortoise'	Yakamia Creek
Yakamia	Goode	2007	Aboriginal Heritage Survey of Yakamia Sub-Division	DPLH Report 22742	19 - 21	Informants listed in report (Nominated by Wagyl Kaip Working Group (p22)		Yakamia Creek
Yakamia	Reynolds	2011	Remapping Memo to Registrar 7/1/11	DPLH Site File 24418		AHRGAC	Creek derives its name from the Yakkin/ Yakka or long necked Turtle	Yakamia Creek
Comments								
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Linked to Marchant (Mythic water snake) • Part of pathway linking camps from camp near spring at the creeks source through to Oyster Harbour • Place for camping, resources • Yakinup for lower reaches of Yakamia Creek 								

Aboriginal site name/s: YERRINGURRUP

European site name: Willyung Creek

Alternative Spelling	Date of Source	Source Location	Source Author	Source Details	Page Nos	Aboriginal People Present	Others Present	Meaning Given	Location details given by Author
Yerringurup	1932	Landgate file for Reserve 5160	Dept of L&S	Map attached to correspondence about creation Aboriginal reserve	F14	N/A		None	Willyung Creek

Comments : Name is incidental to subject of file and date of map uncertain



Aboriginal site name/s: YEE-RUP

European site name: The southernmost of three lakes near Torbay Inlet (definitely so described by Roe)

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Yee-rup	Stirling and Roe	1Nov. 835	Western Australian Journals of Exploration, Vol.1	APLLHS	p.497	Migo		Southernmost of the three lakes near Torbay

Aboriginal site name/s: YILBERING

European site name:

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: Two Peoples' Bay

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Yilbering	Daisy Bates	1985	Book, "The Native Tribes of Western Australia"	APLLHC	51			Two Peoples' Bay

Aboriginal site name/s: YOOLBERRUP /YILBERUP/BOY-CARTUP

European site name: Mt Manypeaks

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known: 616000 E. 6238000 N. (approx.peak)

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Yoolberrup ID #17474	Various	2000	DPLH Site File	DPLH		various		Mt Manypeaks
Yilberup	Ray Garston*	?						Mt Manypeaks
Boy-Cartup	Ray Garston	?				Jonas Nungle		
Yoolberrup	Kinjarling Report	2005	Heritage report		P142	various		Mt Manypeaks
Yoolberrup	Brenda McInnes	2016	Noongar Names report		P 17			Mt Manypeaks
*Also quoted in McInnes p18								

Aboriginal site name/s: YOORLARUP / YOURELUP

European site name: Napier Creek

Australian Map Grid reference if site is known:

Site name used by author	Source author	Date of source	Type of source	Where source may be accessed	Page number in the source	Aboriginal people present when source written	Meaning given in the source	Location details given by author
Yoor-larup	Raphael Clint	1831	Fieldbook		220			Feature north of King River (Napier Creek)
Yourelup	Albany Police list to Anthrop. Soc. Of Aus.	1901					Plenty wallaby / opossum	

Appendix C

Daisy Bate's (Yinglit's) map and list of places as presented to Menang community workshop

Yinglit's Map

Sketch and list of place names Daisy Bates (c.1901)

(spellings from Bates' 1928 article)

Annotated Murray Arnold 2020

Kangilerup to Bwonnaitch (Elleker)

Kang-gilerup

Doggerdirup (Bald Head)

Jinjanup

Wong-ganup

Bornitic (near Elleker)

North Track (east to west)

Janjiup (not in 1928 article)

Yundijup

Boorarup

Koolyabup

Ko-ri-errup

Mwariwilyilup

Boy-Boy

Noonilup (Nunilip on map)

Koojoopmat

Denmark

(places beyond Denmark not included)

South Track (east to west)

Boorangangalup

(where Yinglit's grandfather sat down)

Ngooloowalup

Kwokkalup

Bibbi- yerrung- bwok (north of track, saddle of a hill)

Kolyerungup (south of track)

Tiliup (where Yinglit was born)

Nenim

Ngwabalup

Minjerdup (swamp)

Kappuk

THIS IS MAP 50 FROM THE DAISY BATES SPECIAL MAP COLLECTION HELD AT THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF AUSTRALIA

SPELLINGS IN BLUE ARE FROM WESTERN MAIL MAY 3rd 1928, PAGE 48. SOME CLEARLY DIFFER TO MAP SPELLINGS

ALL NAMES HAVE BEEN SEARCHED IN TROVE AND GOOGLE AND RESULTS NOTED

THIS MAP HAS SOUTH TO THE TOP

WE KNOW THEY BEGAN AT ALBANY AND MADE (OR ROAD) TO 'TORBAY JUNCTION' - A SIDING WHICH WAS RE-NAMED ELLERER.

Yingilit's Map

LYNNETTE KNAPP and YINGLIT were a leader from the WILSON INLET AREA

SOLID PENCIL LINES ARE CERTAIN
DOTTED PENCIL LINES ARE SPECULATIVE

CHECK ONDIJUP CREEK
ON BRIDGE
ON LOWER DENMARK
(ROAD?)

YUNDIJIUP
a hill - also an area
near KOORABUP (YINNETE)
and not near YINNETE

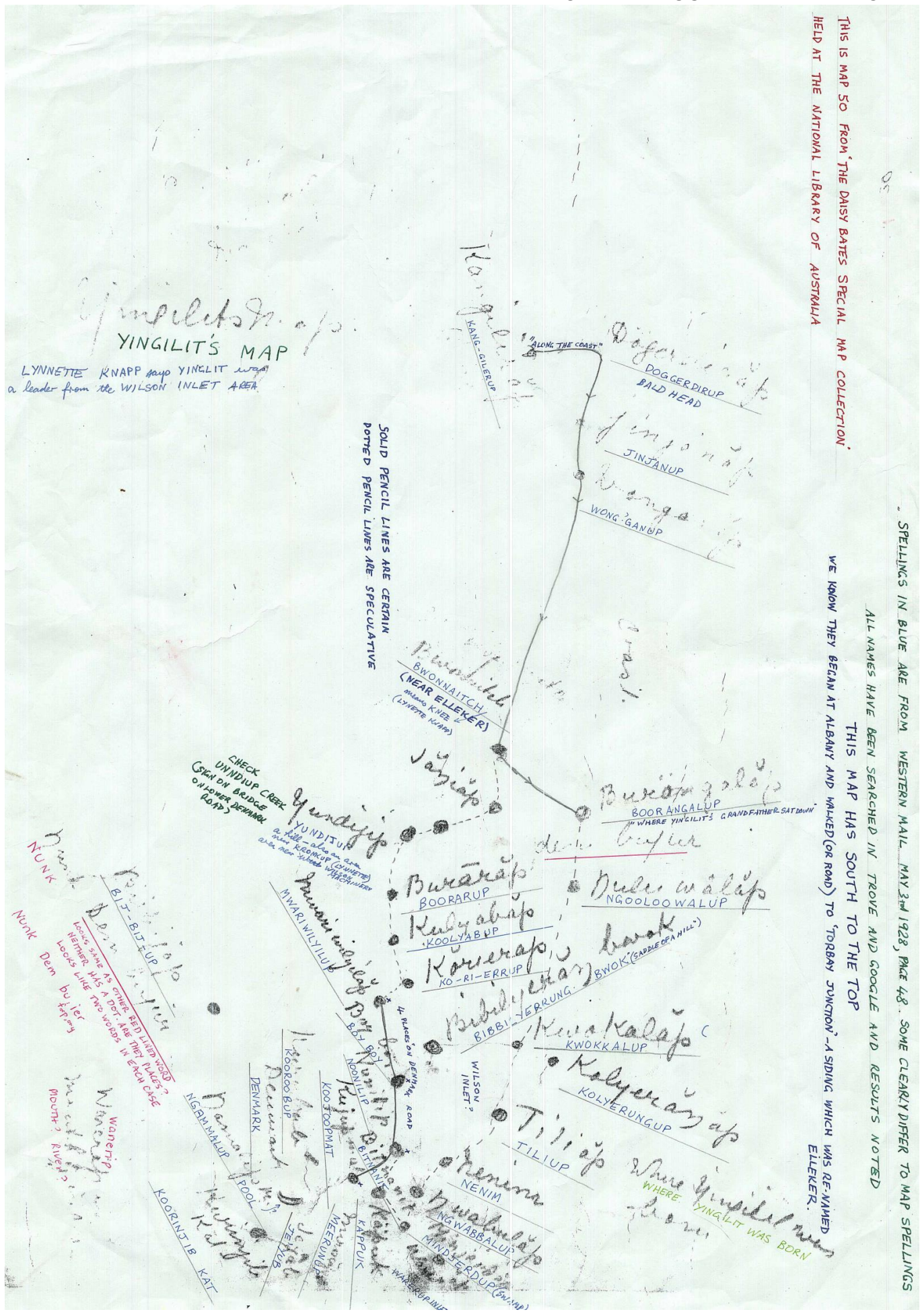
BOORANGALUP
WHERE YINGLIT'S GRANDFATHER SAT DOWN

BWOK (SADDLE OEA HILL)

WHERE YINGLIT WAS BORN

NUK
Dem
Nunk Dem bu jey
Looks same as other red lined words -
NEITHER HAS A DOT. ARE THEY PLACES -
LOOKS LIKE TWO WORDS IN EACH CASE

Waneriip
Mount? River?
KAT



Appendix D

List of workshops and community consultations

Restoring Menang Noongar Names Project

Dates of Major Community Consultations

Public Launch of Project	Alison Hartman Gardens	8 July 2020
Information Session for Menang Community	Noongar Centre	21 July 2020
1 st Menang Community Workshop	Noongar Centre	4 August 2020
2 nd Menang Community Workshop	Noongar Centre	25 August 2020
3 rd Menang Community Workshop	Noongar Centre	15 September 2020
1 st On Country Bus Trip	Middleton and East	6 October 2020
4 th Menang Community Workshop	Noongar Centre	3 November 2020
2 nd On Country Bus Trip	Central and South	21 November 2020
5 th Menang Community Workshop	Noongar Centre	1 December 2020
Public Information Session	Stadium, Lockyer Ave	12 December 2020
Confirmation Session (Menang Community)	Noongar Centre	15 December 2020
Lunch-time Lecture,	Albany Summer School	6 January 2021
Public Information Session	City of Albany	4 February 2021
Public Information Session	City of Albany	6 February 2021

Appendix E

Noongar community consultation strategy

RESTORING MENANG NOONGAR PLACE NAMES PROJECT

Consultation Plan

A project to document Menang Place names within the City of Albany LGA boundaries. This has been a long time aspiration of the Noongar Community and has demonstrated support from both the City of Albany and the broader community.

As well as meeting the policy requirements of the Geographic Names Section of Landgate the project is designed to get maximum input from Noongar people in the Albany area. To achieve this both a significant number of meetings have been planned and an extended timeframe allowed to enable this to occur.

As a result of this project, it is hoped that Menang people's and knowledge and connection to their country will be valued. It will also give the broader community an opportunity to understand and share in a culture and landscape with thousands of years of history.

BACKGROUND:

The City of Albany recently secured a Lottery West grant to fund the Restoring Menang Noongar Place names project and is committed to fully support the outcomes. The community is indebted to their purpose and hard work which made the application successful.

The Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names project is a project which will include information, thoughts and suggestions from as many of the community as it is possible to contact, both Aboriginal and Non-Aboriginal people.

In 2015 the Noongar community in conjunction with WA Museum, Great Southern Museum, Great Southern Development Commission, City of Albany and British Museum were able to work together to repatriate King George Sound artefacts back to Albany culminating in a 5-month exhibition. Its Noongar name was "Yurlmun" which translates into coming home.

The project involved the students from Follow the Dream, Albany elders and members of the Albany Heritage Reference Group Aboriginal Corporation and was a resounding success. It was the first exhibition of its kind in Australia and was a hugely successful venture.

Following that Community Arts Network became involved in another successful venture working with Follow the Dream students to teach new skills such as filming, sound recording and cinematographic productions. Students worked alongside elders to record the commencement of the dual naming project of sites of significance in the region. The end result is the highly successful documentary titled "Noongar Boodja" which screened at the Albany Entertainment Centre to a full house. The documentary highlighted and focussed on the ongoing need to begin the process of dual naming important Noongar places.

Fortunately for the community the City of Albany recognised the value of dual naming and the importance of working together to bring it to fruition.

South Coast Natural Resource Management then took up the reins and ran with the process. This current project is extremely appreciative of being able to use the data collected during that process for use during the consultation happening in 2020.

It is important to recognise that the project will build on previous information provided by elders and community members, some of whom have passed on. Dual naming Albany can now take its place alongside other councils such as Denmark and many other communities in other areas who began and completed this process some time ago.

This project will demonstrate the commitment to work together and in community recognising traditional place names and the acceptance by community of dual naming.

It is important to also note it will be dual naming and NOT renaming.

The following families will be invited to participate, but consultation will be on a much wider scale and not exclusive to those families named:

Colbung
Coyne
Eades
Farmer
Flowers
Gray
Grey
Loo
McGlade
Narkle/Kelly
Penny
Roberts
Williams
Woods
Wynne

and will also include others who wish to participate.

By involving as many members of the wider community, the project will lend itself to a wider acceptance of dual naming for our City. It will enhance the work already done and committed to by the City of Albany and all other community members and partners.

It is essential to reach as many of our people including elders and younger people to have their input into the process of dual naming in Albany. The importance of inclusion is also essential to get an overall agreement to allow the process to proceed to its conclusion.

In addition to Noongar community members there will be a series of presentations and meetings with the broader community. This will involve at least one open public meeting, presentations to particular groups if they are interested (? Historical Society, U3A, UWA)



CONSULTATION PLAN:

Project Team will:

- Identify relevant community members, elders and relevant people.
- Work with Albany Heritage Reference Group, South Coast NRM, Southern Aboriginal Corporation, and Community Arts Network to obtain current information to share with community as a point of reference.
- Arrange suitable venues and meeting times.
- Provide maps and other visual aides to assist in the consultation process.

- Conduct meetings and discussions (see details below).
- Document outcomes.
- Refer to community.

AIMS:

- Establish contact with those who have cultural knowledge, stories and references to the landscape within the boundaries of the City of Albany.
- Get as near to consensual recommendations for dual naming as possible.
- Include all our Noongar people in the process.
- Present acceptable outcomes and report for the dual naming process in Albany
- Encourage discussion on all fronts.
- Inclusion of non-Aboriginal input.
- To have Albany Heritage Reference Group Aboriginal corporation members assist in overseeing the project.

METHOD:

- Telephone, email and verbal invitations to gatherings.
- Include one to one consultation where necessary
- Use of previous resources including maps, references and data from South Coast NRM, Albany Heritage Reference Group, Albany Aboriginal Corporation, Southern Aboriginal Corporation, Community Arts Network, 'Follow The Dream' students, City of Albany, DPLH, Aboriginal History Research and the Bob Howard (decd) Noongar cultural information collection.
- Use of Albany Aboriginal Corporation and other venues for consultation and discussion.
- To be conducted by Vernice Gillies and Robert Reynolds.
- Arrange field trips to visit key Sit by bus.
- City of Albany to cover costs for food and venue hire.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION PROCESS:

- **Arrange initial information session**
- Contact by telephone, email and arrange a series of workshops
- Arrange visits to key locations for on-site consultations (travel by bus).
- Provide opportunities for One to one consultation where necessary.
- Document knowledge from the local named and unnamed sites in Albany.
- Consult regarding the sites that are inaptly named i.e. Possession Point, Nigger Head Rock.
- Collate results and refer to community for endorsement.
- This will be done by Vernice Gillies and Robert Reynolds jointly and separately.
- Involve non-Aboriginal interested community members in information sessions.
- Use of maps and previous information given by community members and our elders with Power point presentations where appropriate.
- Promote open discussions
- Results of research and community consultation to be included in report that is available to the Noongar Menang community and City of Albany.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATION OUTCOMES:

- **Obtain** consensus of names for sites.
- **Reach** consensus on spelling on names to be as near as traditionally possible.
- Arrange overview of results by Aboriginal linguist.
- That variations in language and spelling will be recognised.
- Project to be highlighted as part of 2026 celebrations.
-

Results will be available to the Menang community, City of Albany and broader community in a final report. Should their be culturally sensitive information obtained as the result of the project there may be an edited version of the report prepared for public access.

PROPOSED TIMELINE:

Changes to this **may** be subject to Covid 19 virus status at the time.

- Advice to be circulated to community July 20.
- Initial consultations July/August 2020.
- Documentation and research late July 2020 (this may continue to be added to as further information comes to light).
- Field visits September/October 2020.
- Confirmation meetings November/December 2020.
- December 2020 engage linguist.
- January 2021 present final report.

The results will then be used to help prepare documentation, in conjunction with the City of Albany, to enable places endorsed by the community to be forwarded to the geographic names Committee of landgate for formal recognition by Landgate.

Appendix F

List of references and resources consulted

A LIST OF SOURCES ACCESSED

BOOKS

- Bates, D. (Edited) 2004. *My Natives and I*, Daisy Bates, Hesperian Press, Perth.
- Ferguson, WC. 1989 “Mokare’s Domain” In *Aborigines to 1789*
- Garstone, R. (undated). *Noongar Wongi*, private publication, Albany Public Library History Collection.
- Glover, R. 1979. *Plantagenet, Rich and Beautiful – a History of the Shire of Plantagenet*, UWA Press, Crawley.
- Green, N. & Mulvaney, J. 1992. *Commandant of Solitude, The Journals of Captain Collet Barker 1828-1831*. Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.
- Green, N. 1989. *ABORIGINES OF THE ALBANY REGION 1821- 1898. The Bicentennial Dictionary of Western Australians, Volume VI*, UWA Press.
- Hassell E. 1975. *My Dusky Friends*. Private publication.
- Mann, HW (Ed.), 2006. *The Wollaston Journals, Volume 3*. UWA Press.
- McIntyre, K. & Dobson, B. 2011. *Aborigines of the King George Sound region*. Hesperian Press, Perth.
- Scott K. ‘King George Sounds’ in *Albany: An Antipodean Arcadia* Volume 33; Volume 2020 of *Studies in Western Australian history* edited by Malcolm Traill & Harry Freemantle, Centre for WA History UWA 2020.
- Shellam, T. 2009. *Shaking Hands on the Fringe*, UWA Press, Crawley.
- Shoobert, J. 2011. *Western Australian Exploration, The Letters, Reports & Journals of Exploration and Discovery in Western Australia, Volumes 1 and 2*, Hesperian Press, Perth.
- White, I. (Ed.). 1985. *The Native Tribes of Western Australia*, (Notes from Daisy Bates research), NLA.

MAPS

State Records Office, Perth, Maps Online

- Townsites – early Tracings (series 241, consignment 3850) 1838-1891, 164 maps.
- Original Plans – Townsites (series 235, consignment 3868) 1835-1913, 428 maps.
- Exploration plans (series 50, consignment 3423) 1798-1958, 189 maps.
- Survey plans – Historic (series 234, consignment 3844, 1772-1882, 382 maps.
- Originals Plans – Districts (series 236, consignment 3869). c. 1850+, 953 maps.
- Cancelled Public Plans (series S978, consignment 4925) various dates 384 maps
- Cancelled Public Plans (series S979) no relevant information.

Each of these series was accessed and the accompanying index was used to identify any maps likely to be of interest. Those maps (about 100 in number) were then downloaded and inspected for

Noongar location names. Any sites noted have been referenced to allow access to the maps giving the information. Please note that some names on these maps are somewhat indistinct.

Western Australian Lands and Surveys Map Series

A complete series of these very large-scale maps covering the whole of the Albany Local Government area are held at the City of Albany. All were searched and any Aboriginal names of features noted.

SURVEYORS' ORIGINAL FIELD BOOKS

State Records Office, Perth

All of the numerous relevant field books compiled by surveyors Philip Chauncy, Alfred Hillman, John Septimus Roe, HM Ommaney, Raphael Clint, John Hassell, FT Gregory, George Smythe, WH Angove were read closely for any useful information.

A list of some of the field books searched

- Philip Chauncy: *Plantagenet no. 1*, 1850, 99 pages. Has Mooycanoolup, Peerambup, Yeuhnganup, Peeralup, Noonyallup, Quaratup, Mooneegarup (all page 2), Places on Perth Road south of Kendenup.
- Philip Chauncy: *Plantagenet no. 2*, 1851, 88 pages. Surveys from Kalgan to Kendenup. No names.
- Philip Chauncy: *Plantagenet no. 3*, 1851, 95 pages, no names.
- Philip Chauncy: *Plantagenet no. 4*, 1851-1852, Has Marbilup Track, page 1., Pallinup River, Peenebup Creek, Pwallanup Spring, Corup, Ngoongannup, Boyitup, Gnongerup, Pauleyeurup, Moonijullungup.
- Philip Chauncy no. 5 is the York area.
- Philip Chauncy no. 6: Has 'Plantagenet' on front cover, but is York and Northam areas.
- Raphael Clint: Item 336 *Vicinity of Oyster Harbour*, 1839. Au WA S32, Cons 5000, item 336.
- HM Ommaney: *Kalgan River* (undated), AuWA S32 Cons 5000, item 351.
- A. Hillman: Book 2, *Nelson and Plantagenet, Surveys of King River and Strawberry Farm*, 1832,33,34. AuWA S32 Cons 5000, item HIL/02. 56 pages, no names of interest.
- A. Hillman: Book 3, *Plantagenet*, 1833. AuWA S32 Cons 5000, item HIL/03. Has Genulup (Hay River).
- A. Hillman, Book 4, *Road from Albany to Perth*, 1836. AuWA S32 Cons 5000, item FB4, 51 pages. Has no names of interest.
- A. Hillman: Book 5, *Plantagenet and Swan*, 1836-1838. AuWA S32 Cons 5000, item HIL/05, 56 pages. Has no names of interest.

- A. Hillman: Book 6, *Plantagenet, Princess Royal Harbour, Green Valley, Moorilup*, 1839. AuWA S32 Cons 5000, item HIL/06. Has no names of interest.
- A. Hillman: Book 12, *Exploration Albany to York*, 1837. AuWA S32 Cons 3401, item FB12. Has no names of interest.

These handwritten field books are the source of maps later drawn up and deposited with the WA Lands Department.

A MAP COMPILED BY DAISY BATES FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED BY YINGILIT

This map (which is very indistinct and vague) was interpreted with the aid of a *Western Mail* article which Daisy Bates submitted in 1928.

PREVIOUS RELEVANT RESEARCH CARRIED OUT BY OTHERS

- **Bob Howard**, Hand-drawn map of the Albany Town environs
- **Bob Howard**, *A Noongar Geography of Albany and A Noongar History of Strawberry Hill* (1997)
- **Bob Howard**, large collection of material
- **Ciaran Lynch, Dublin based historian with a strong interest in Albany's history.** A list of sites from his research files.
- **Dual Names of Geographic Features**, Shire of Denmark, 2017.
- **Kinjarling Report**, Brad Goode et.al. 2005.
- **Kinjarling Trail Report**, various, 2008.
- **Place names workshop, South Coast NRM Aboriginal Reference Group, 2016.**
- **South Coast Natural Resource Management (inc) The University of Western Australia.** *NOONGAR PLACE NAMES, Albany and Plantagenet Shires.* Brenda McInnes, 2016.

ALBANY PUBLIC LIBRARY LOCAL HISTORY COLLECTION

This collection was accessed for material likely to contain relevant names.

TROVE

This is a searchable website established by the National Library of Australia. The site features virtually all Australian newspapers produced since 1788.

ALBANY POLICE DAILY OCCURRENCE BOOKS

These are situated at the State Records Office in Perth.

ALBANY POLICE REPORT TO AUSTRALASIAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY

This is an 1899 paper sent giving Aboriginal place names at Albany as a result of a request (to all Australian police).

ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOGRAPHIC REPORTS / ARTICLES

Allbrook M., and Jebb MA. 2011 Report on Indigenous Historical Values: Old Farm Strawberry Hill, Albany Unpublished report for National Trust of Western Australia .

Archaeological and Heritage Management Services. 2012 Aboriginal and European Heritage survey of the Anzac Interpretive centre, Mt Adelaide, Albany WA. Report prepared for the City of Albany

Bates D, 1905 Genealogies from the Lower South West MS Collection365 (National Library) Section 111 2B Held Albany Public Library

Benson-Lindholm, G.O. ND (?1980), The Archaeological, Ethnographic Historical and Oral Traditional Evidence of Marine /Esturine Fishing Adaption on the South Coast of Western Australia. UWA thesis.

Bindon P. and R. Chadwick, (2nd ed. 2011), A Nyoongar Wordlist from the SW of Western Australia, WA Museum Perth WA.

Brown, S. 1980 Oyster Harbour Fishtraps. Aboriginal Sites Department Report.

Browne, J. 2011 Aborigines of the King George Sound Region 1836 – 1838 : the collected works of James Browne (Compiled and annotated by K, Macintyre and B Dobson) Hesperian Press Perth.

Centre for Social Research 1997. Western Australia Regional Forest Agreement Aboriginal Consultation Project. Vol.2.

City of Albany 2012. Section 18 Report Proposed disturbance to to Site 5188 – Weelara lake ake & site 22531 – Mt Melville Reserve (Parker Street)

Context Anthropology 2012. Aboriginal Ethnographic Survey of a Portion of the Munda Bididi Trail, South West Region Western Australia. Report prepared for the South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council and the Department of Environment and Conservation.

Gibbs, M, 2003, Nebinyan's songs : an Aboriginal whaler of south-west Western Australia In Aboriginal History 2003, Vol. 27.

Gifford, D. 2010 Aboriginal Archaeological and Ethnographic Survey Grange Resources Desalination Pipeline, Cape Riche, Great Southern WA. Report prepared for Grange Resources.

Goode B. 2000. Ethnographic Survey of South Coast Hwy, SLK 37.54 – SLK 40.3, Manypeaks – Albany Shire, Western Australia. Report for Main Roads WA

Goode, B 2005(2) Ethnographic Survey of the Nullaki Wilderness and Garden of Eden Estates Nullaki Peninsula Denmark, Western Australia. Report for Graeme Robertson RC Developments.

- Goode, B et al. 2005. 'Kinjarling' The Place of Rain, City of Albany and Department of Indigenous Affairs Aboriginal Heritage survey .
- Goode, B. 2002, Ethnographic Survey of the Black Stump, Robinson Road. Report prepared for the City of Albany
- Goode, B. 2005. Ethnographic Survey of Albany Ring Road (Stage 1) Chester Pass Rd to Albany Hwy, Western Australia. Report for Main Roads WA
- Goode, B. 2006. Ethnographic Survey of Albany Ring Road (Stage 2 & 3), Western Australia. Report for Main Roads WA
- Goode, B. 2006. Ethnographic Survey of Albany Ring Road (Stage 4), Western Australia. Report for Main Roads WA
- Goode, B. 2007(2), An Aboriginal Heritage Survey for the Proposed Sub-Division of Yakamia, Albany, Western Australia. Report to City of Albany
- Goode, B. 2007, An Aboriginal Heritage Survey for a Proposed Sub-Division of Bayonet Head Albany, Western Australia. Report to Heath Developments
- Goode, B. 2011 Report of an Aboriginal Heritage Survey of Bridge 4332 Kalgan, Bridge 4689 Elleker, Bridge 497A Muir Hwy ; and Bridge 4258A Yeriminup, in the Great Southern Region, Western Australia. Report for Main Roads WA.
- Goode, B. 2012, Ethnographic Aboriginal Heritage Survey of Amendments to the Southdiwn magnitie Project, East Of Albany, Western Australia. Report prepared for Grange resources
- Greenfeld, Paul, 2007 Report on the excavation of Windermere Road Artefact Scatter, Albany, South West Australia. Unpublished Report.
- Guilfoyle, D 2009. Cultural Heritage Management Plan, Lake Pleasant View, Unpublished Report.
- Guilfoyle, D 2010. Lake Pleasant View : Archaeology and recording Traditional Ecological knowledge at Manypeaks Heritage Complex. Report for the Albany Heritage Reference Group Aboriginal Corporation.
- Lawrence, N. 2002 Princess Royal fortress, Albany : Conservation Plan report prepared for the city of Albany
- Logan, R. 1988 The Minang of the Albany area and and their links to Barmup (Strawberry Hill and Old Farm) – unpublished report for National Trust WA
- Macintyre K. & O'Reilly T. 2002 Report on an Ethnographic and Archaeological Survey at La Perouse, Frenchman's Bay, Albany Unpublished report for Barwood Parker Australian Ltd.
- Macintyre, K. and B. Dobson. 1995. Ethnographic and Archaeological Survey at Lot 372 Vancouver Peninsula, Frenchman Bay, Albany WA. Report prepared for Vancouver Holdings
- Mitchell, M. 2011 Heritage Assessment of Quaranup (Vancouver Peninsula, Albany WA) Report prepared for Albany Heritage Reference Group Aboriginal Corporation
- O'Connor R. and G. Quartermaine. 2009 Survey for Aboriginal Sites, Homeswest Land Mira Mar Albany WA. Report for Guttridge, Haskins & Davey.

O'Connor, R 1995. Ethnographic Survey for the proposed road improvements at Albany -Lake Grace Road, Napier Creek Section. Report prepared for BSD Consultants

O'Connor, R 1998. Report of an Ethnographic Study of Proposed Albany Ring Road Routes Report for Main Roads WA.

Parker K. & Lantzke, D. 2000. Site Identification Survey of p Albany Town Water Supply monitoring Bore and Extention of Pipeline Route from Bore L to Main Line, Albany WA. Report for Water Corporation

Parker K. & Lantzke, D. 2000. Site Identification Survey of Proposed Down Road East Industrial Project in Albany WA. Report for LandCorp

Strawbridge, L and Rumley, H 1994. An Archaeological and Ethnographic survey for a Proposed Fishing Boat harbour at Fishery Beach, Bremer Bay, September 1994. Unpublished Report

Tehnas, M. 2009 Archaeological and Ethnographic Survey for the proposed Fire Station at Good Beach. Report prepared for the City of Albany.

DPLH Site Files

4600 Marbalup Fishtraps

4959 Chillilup

5188 Weelara Lake

5523 Kalgan Hall

17473 Waitchinicup *

17475 Toolerburup *

22556 Barmup

37801 Warriup

4477 Chillilup Cliffs*

4597 Kojaneerup

15111 Yungup

17474 Yoolberup

22541 Kingara Lizard traps

22557 Koirchekup Hill

24418 Yakamia Creek

29673 Marbellup Brook

31851 Quaranup Gate

32790 Quaranup Complex

37675 Naarayirrup

Websites

Aborigines of King George Sound taken by Philip Chauncy Esq. in 1852. <https://cs.nga.gov.au/detail.cfm?IRN=204582> accessed 7/8/2020

<http://www.canwa.com.au/offering/noongar-boodja/> accessed 8/7/2020

<https://estuaries.dwer.wa.gov.au/estuary/oyster-harbour/estuary/> accessed 7/8/2020

<https://noongarboodjar.com.au> accessed 4/7/2020 and on various subsequent occasions

<https://southcoastnrm.com.au/restoring-noongar-boodja-by-respecting-recording-applying-and-sharing-noongar-knowledge-in-nrm> accessed 7/7/20

<https://www.albany.wa.gov.au/documents/527/aboriginal-heritage-council-report> accessed

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3keo2HCGvWU> – Noongar Boodja Film (CANWA) 2029

<https://www0.landgate.wa.gov.au/maps-and-imagery/wa-geographic-names> - Aboriginal and Dual naming Guidelines (WA Gov 2020) accessed 14/12/2020

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2017-05-06/offensive-tasmanian-place-names-replaced-with-aboriginal-words/8502648> accessed 29/7/2020

<https://www.albany.wa.gov.au/documents/527/aboriginal-heritage-council-report> accessed 3/5/2020 and various occasions since

<https://www0.landgate.wa.gov.au/maps-and-imagery/wa-geographic-names/geographic-names-committee#> accessed 20/7/2020

03-07-2017 Amendments. Policies and Standards for Geographical Naming in WA V3 mws (landgate.wa.gov.au) Public Standards for Dual Naming, Landgate WA Government

<https://press-files.anu.edu.au/downloads/press/p224611/html/review-scott.html?page=30>

<http://janicke.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/KING-RIVER-A5-BOOKLET-WORD-reduced.pdf>

Other

City of Albany Aboriginal Accord, 2006, *City of Albany, Council Strategy*, Adoption date: 18 March 2003. Available from: <https://www.albany.wa.gov.au/documents/303/city-of-albany-aboriginal-accord-policy>

Bindon P. and R. Chadwick, A Nyoongar Wordlist from the SW of Western Australia WA Museum Perth WA.

City of Albany 2006 *City Mounts Management Plan, 2006*, Available from: <https://www.albany.wa.gov.au/documents/536/city-mounts-management-plan-may-2006>

Collard L, et al. 2011 UNDERSTANDING PLACE NAMES IN SOUTHWEST AUSTRALIA Katitjin Ngulluckiny Boodera 'http://soac.fbe.unsw.edu.au/2011/papers/SOAC2011_0201_final.pdf accessed 12/7/2020

Ferguson, WC. 1985. A Mid-Holocene Depopulation of the Australian Southwest. Unpublished PhD Thesis, Australian National University Canberra

Ferguson, WC. 1989 "Mokare's Domain" In *Aborigines to 1789*

Knapp, L. 2011 Mirnang Waankaniny. Batchelor Press, Batchelor, NT, Australia

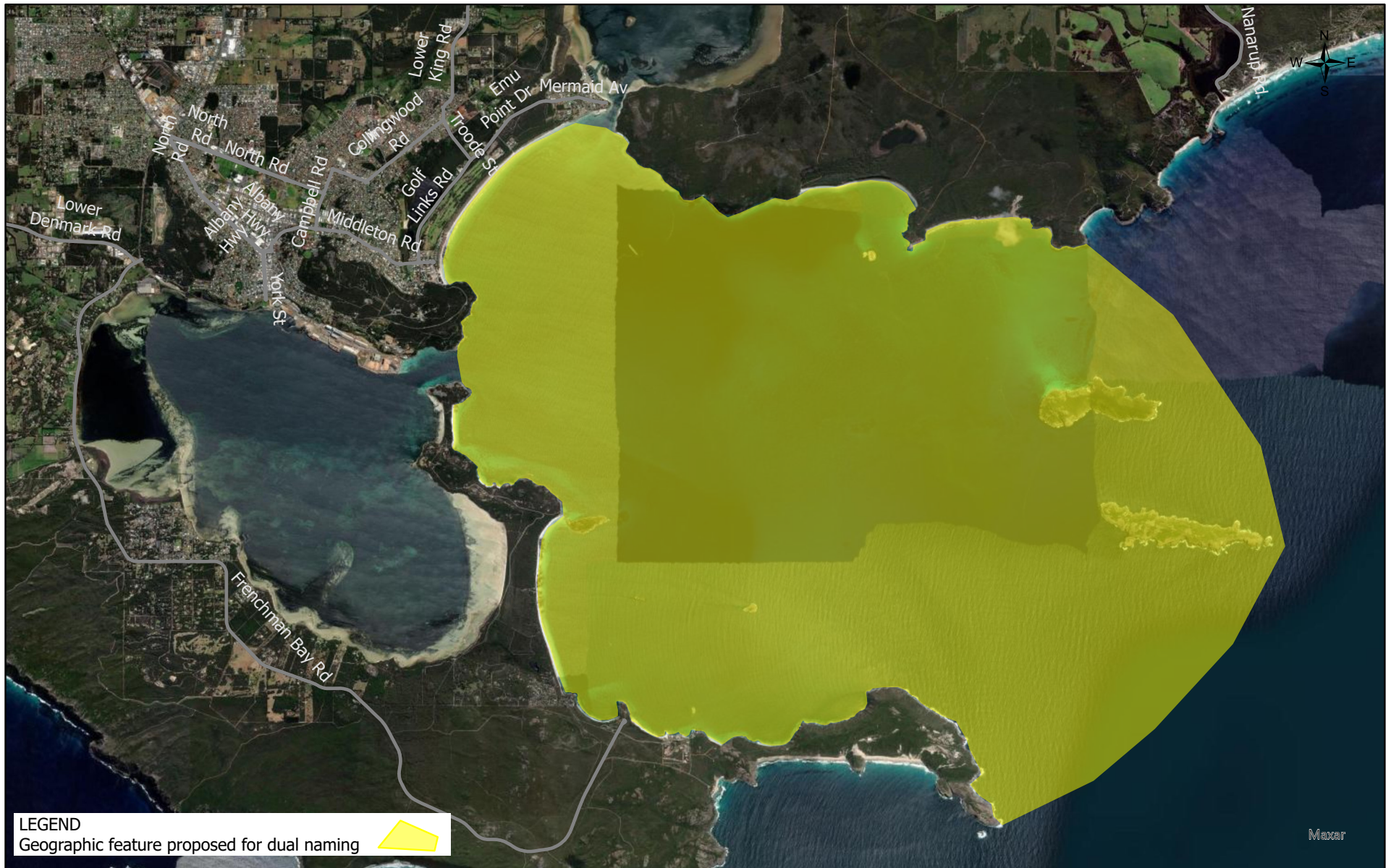
Western Australian Land Information Authority Geonoma Adhoc Report (Various)_ Provided by Landgate

Whitehurst, R 1992 Noongar Dictionary - Noongar Language and Culture Centre, East Perth

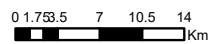
Appendix G

List of Noongar people who attended one or more naming workshop (For internal use only)

*****This page left intentionally blank*****



SCALE @ A4:
 1:100,000



Date Printed: 9/12/2021

Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names Mammang Koort / King George Sound

MXD: X:\Planning_& Development\Lands\Noongar\Restoring_Menang_PlacenamesV2\Restoring_Menang_PlacenamesV2.aprx

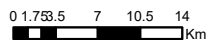


This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties.

Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 1028-2017-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au



SCALE @ A4:
1:10,000



Date Printed: 9/12/2021

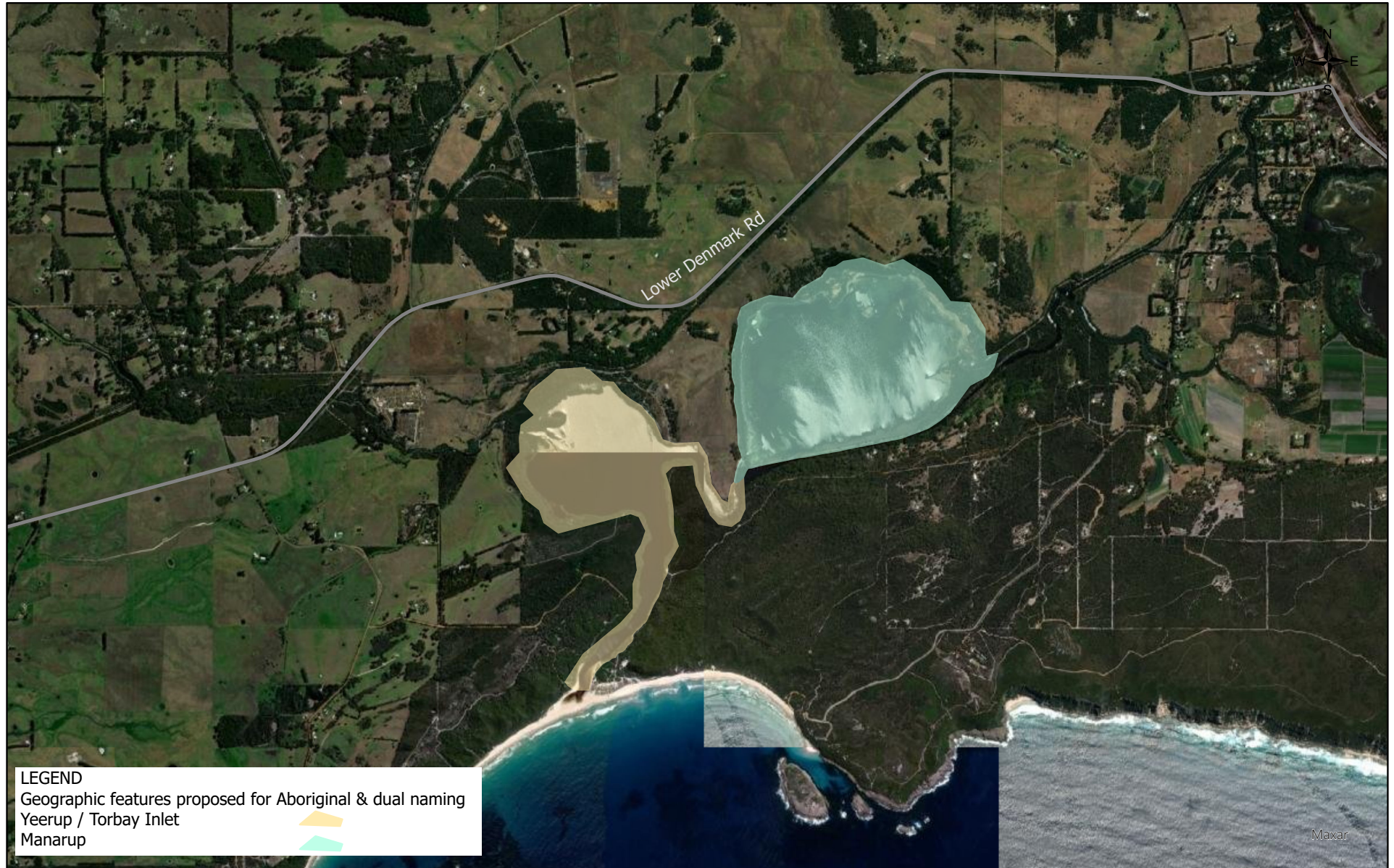
Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names Talyenup

MXD: X:\Planning_& Development\Lands\Noongar\Restoring_Menang_PlacenamesV2\Restoring_Menang_PlacenamesV2.aprx



This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties.

Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 1028-2017-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au



Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names Yeerup / Torbay Inlet & Manarup



This map has been produced by the City of Albany using data from a range of agencies. The City bears no responsibility for the accuracy of this information and accepts no liability for its use by other parties.

Reproduced by permission of Western Australian Land Information Authority, Copyright Licence SLIP 1028-2017-1. www.landgate.wa.gov.au

MXD: X:\Planning_& Development\Lands\Noongar\Restoring_Menang_PlacenamesV2\Restoring_Menang_PlacenamesV2.aprx

Great Southern Region 215 Lower Stirling Terrace Faults, Emergencies and
Albany WA 6330 Albany WA 6330 Security 13 13 75
PO Box 915 Account Enquiries 13 13 85
Albany WA 6331 Building and Subdivision 13 13 95



Our Ref: 124748892

8 December 2021

Atlanta Veld
City of Albany – Land Officer
Atlantav@albany.wa.gov.au

Dear Ms Veld

RE: Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names – Aboriginal and Dual Naming Proposal

Thank you for your letter of 17 November 2021 inviting Water Corporation to provide a letter to the City of Albany in support of Aboriginal naming and dual naming three sites managed by the Corporation.

These sites include:

- The dual naming of Yeerup / Torbay Inlet to the geographic feature known as Torbay Inlet
- The Aboriginal name of Manarup to the unnamed lake located within Reserve 42256
- The Aboriginal name of Talyenup to the area that contains a portion of Reserve 38132

Water Corporation has reviewed the City's *Restoring Menang Noongar Names Project – March 2021* consultant report and, based on the level of consultation with the local Menang Noongar community and South West Aboriginal Land and Sea Council, supports reviving and restoring Aboriginal and dual place names at the above-mentioned locations.

Water Corporation looks forward to continuing to engage with the City regarding this project and the promotion of Menang place names at these three sites, such as through signage.

In the meantime, if you have any further questions please contact Water Corporation Customer and Stakeholder senior advisor Natalie Nazzari via Natalie.Nazzari@watercorporation.com.au or (08) 9842 4252.

Yours faithfully

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Adrian Stewart", written over a light blue horizontal line.

Adrian Stewart
Great Southern Regional Manager
Water Corporation

Our Ref: CMTY-2011203674-52



13th December 2021

Ms Atlanta Veld, Lands Officer
City of Albany
PO BOX 484, Albany, WA, 6331

Attention: Ms Atlanta Veld

Dear Atlanta

SUBJECT: LETTER OF SUPPORT: DUAL NAMING PROJECT

Thank you for contacting the Southern Ports, Port of Albany with a request for support with the proposed dual naming project of *Mammang Koort / King George Sound* to be considered by the Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage.

Southern Ports is pleased to support the initiative, to the extent of its gazetted jurisdiction, within the overall proposal area (see attached map) and congratulates the City of Albany on continuing the journey to reconciliation for the *Menang Noongar* people.

If you would like to discuss this matter, or require anything further, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours sincerely

Gary Crockford
Regional Manager, Port of Albany
Southern Ports
Albany – Bunbury – Esperance

Attachment: City of Albany Map: Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names Mammang Koort / King George Sound

ALBANY

PO Box 175
Albany, WA 6331
T: +61 8 9892 9000

E: enquiries@southernports.com.au

BUNBURY

PO Box 4
Bunbury, WA 6231
T: +61 8 9729 6500

ESPERANCE

PO Box 35
Esperance, WA 6450
T: +61 8 9072 3333

ABN: 30 044 341 250

PERTH

PO Box 1049
West Perth, WA 6872
T: +61 8 9235 8000



Department of
**Local Government, Sport
and Cultural Industries**

Our ref 20/4214
Enquiries Ian Sprigg
Phone 08 9892 0121
Email ian.sprigg
@dlgsc.wa.gov.au

Atlanta Veld
Land Officer
City of Albany
PO Box 484
ALBANY WA 6331

Dear Atlanta,

RE: Restoring Menang Noongar Place Names – Dual Naming Process

Thank you for seeking our endorsement as land managers of Reserve 30360, 'Camp Quaranup', which includes the land feature of Geake Point.

The Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries is pleased to offer its support to this dual naming process, in particular the application of the dual name *Narrinyup / Geake Point*.

Our team at Camp Quaranup particularly look forward to the opportunity of sharing this Menang Noongar place name, *Narrinyup*, with its many and varied visitors to its site, in the same manner in which the nearby Uredale Point / Point Possession dual name has been recognised and well received.

This is important and valued work.

Yours sincerely

Tim Swart
Director Recreation and Camps

25 January 2022

246 Vincent Street, Leederville WA 6007
PO Box 8349 Perth Business Centre, WA 6849
Telephone (08) 6552 7300
Email info@dlgsc.wa.gov.au
Web www.dlgsc.wa.gov.au

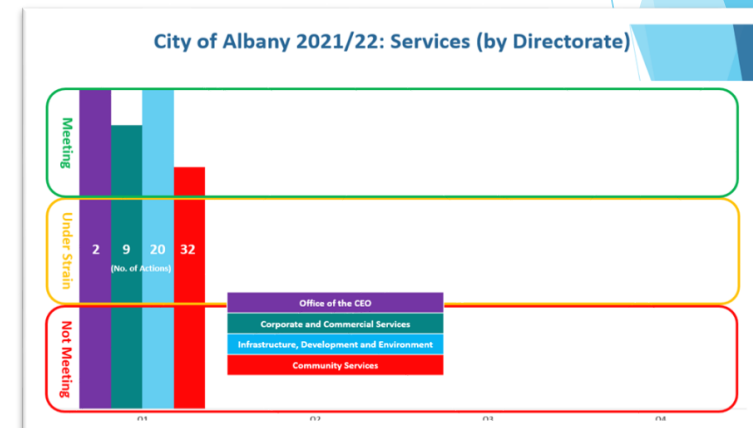
Corporate Scorecard Dashboard

Q2 2021/22 (December)

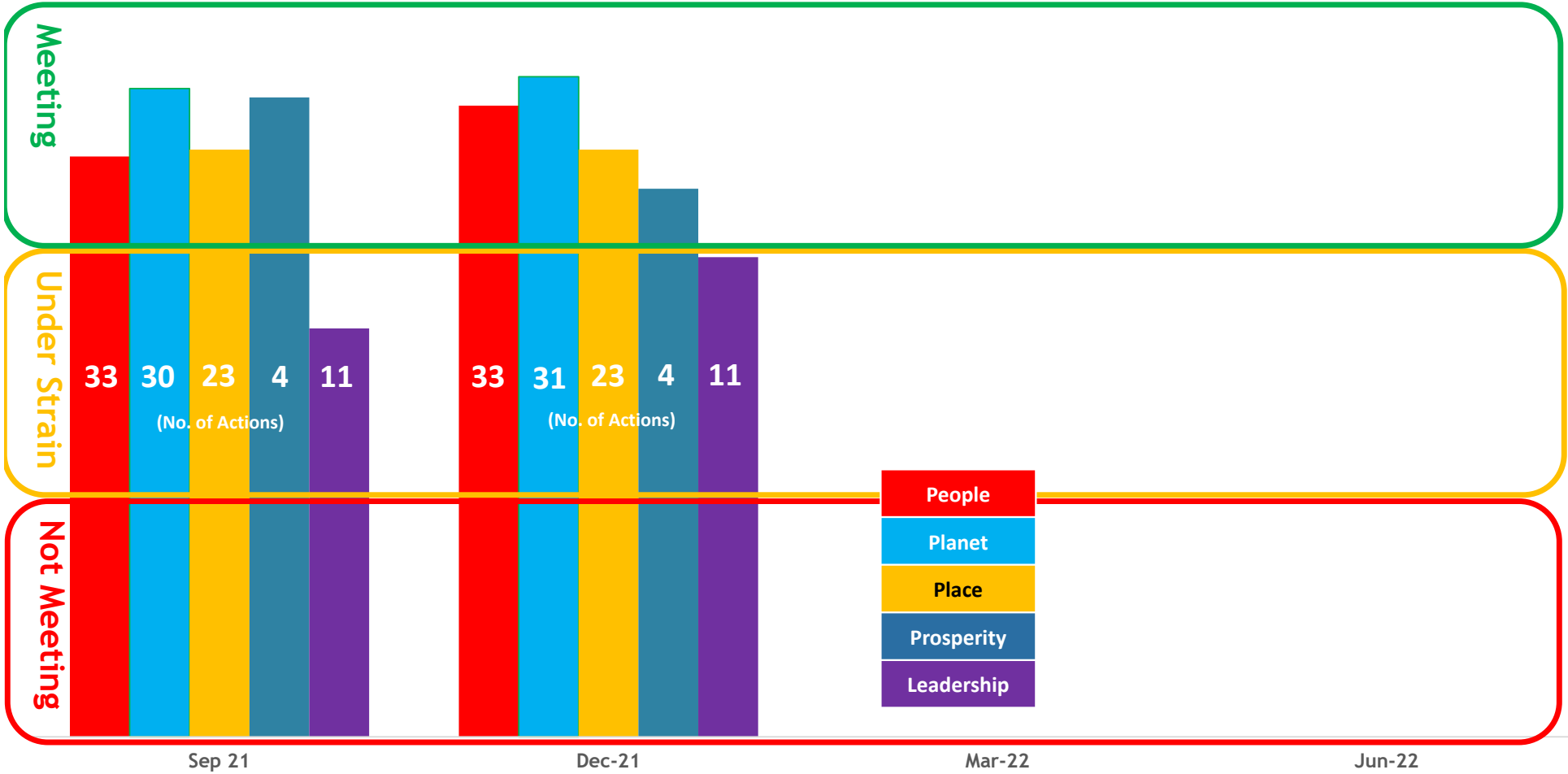
What the Corporate Scorecard Dashboard indicates:

- Provides a high-level summary of how the City is progressing with commitments made to the community in the *Corporate Business Plan 2021-2025*
- These commitments take the form of Actions which, for the purpose of defining service expectations, are divided between 'Services' and 'Projects'
- These Actions have been allocated to responsible areas (primarily Managers) and comprise their respective Business Unit Plans (to the exclusion of all other business activities)
- Managers define service levels associated with each Action in their Business Unit Plan and assign a 'traffic-light' status to each:
 - Service: either *Meeting*, *Under Strain*, or *Not Meeting*
 - Project: either *Not Started*, *On Track*, *Stalled*, *Not On Track*, or *Completed*
- To provide indication of progress, the CS Dashboard then generally:
 - Averages the status for Services over quarterly intervals
 - Tallies the status for Projects over current and previous quarter

ACTION	Service or Project?	SERVICE LEVEL OF PROGRESS Milestone Description	CURRENT STATUS
4.1.1 Provide major and minor reviews of the Strategic Community Plan.	Project	Commence minor review in December 2022.	Project Not Started
4.1.2 Provide an annual review of the Corporate Business Plan	Service	Align CBP review process with annual budget review process and commence as per standard timeframes.	Service Level Being Met (Opportunity)
4.1.3 Provide an annual business unit plans for all service delivery teams.	Project	Provide initial Q1 revised Corporate (CBP) Scorecard to Elected Members for feedback and potential refinement at November Strategic Workshop.	Project On Track
4.1.4 Provide business unit reviews to improve internal and external customer experiences and business efficiencies.	Service	Provide ongoing advice and support as required by Directorates & Business Units within specified timeframes.	Service Level Being Met (Opportunity)
4.3.1 Provide and implement a Workforce Plan to support achievement of outcomes in the Strategic Community Plan.	Project	Develop interim WFP by 31 December 2021.	Project Not Started
4.3.2 Provide a regular employee survey to monitor workplace culture and identify actions for improvement.	Project	Implement first employee working group by 31 October 2021. Working group to identify areas for improvement and develop	Project Not Started

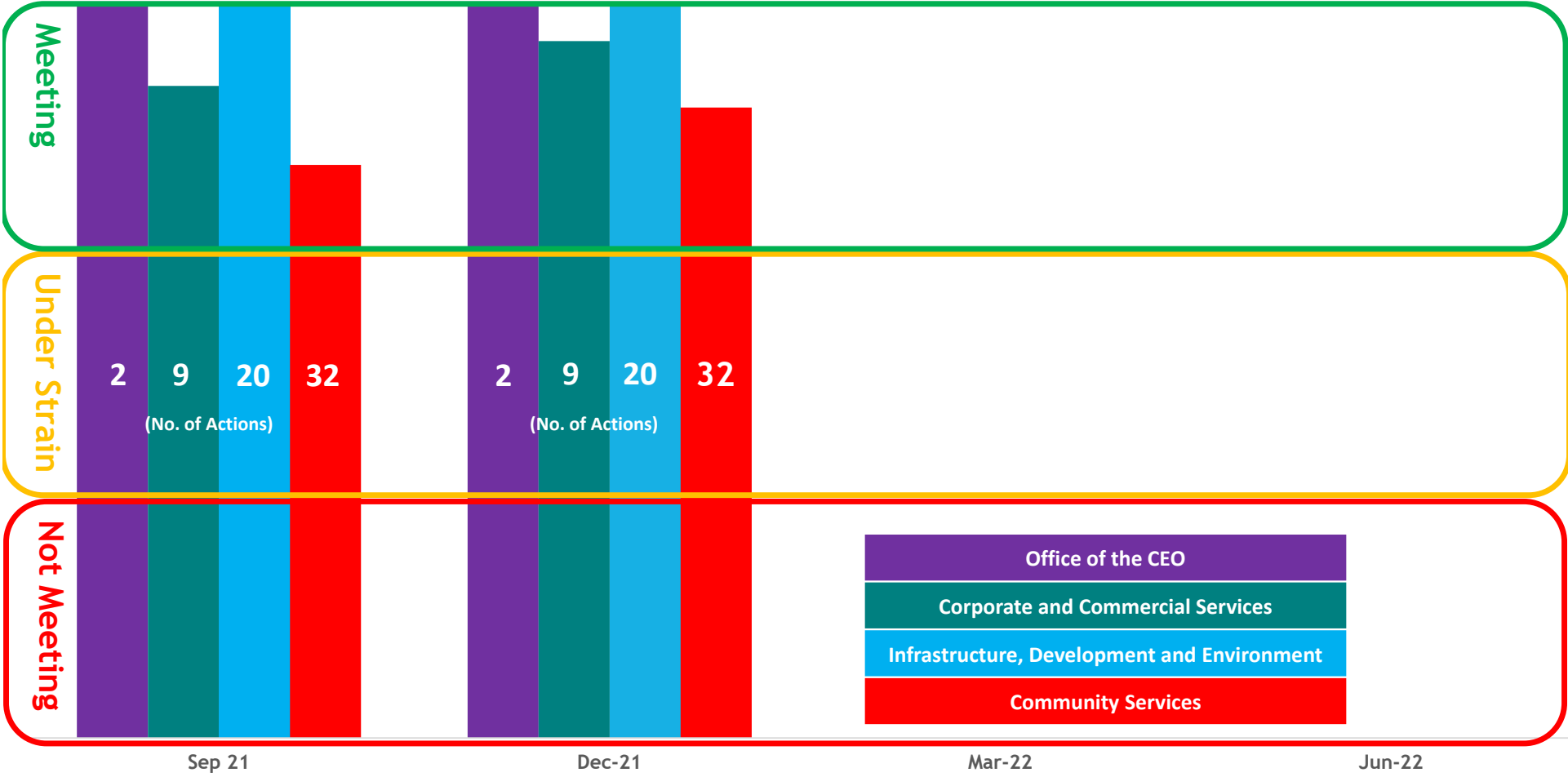


City of Albany 2021/22: All Current Actions* (by Pillar)



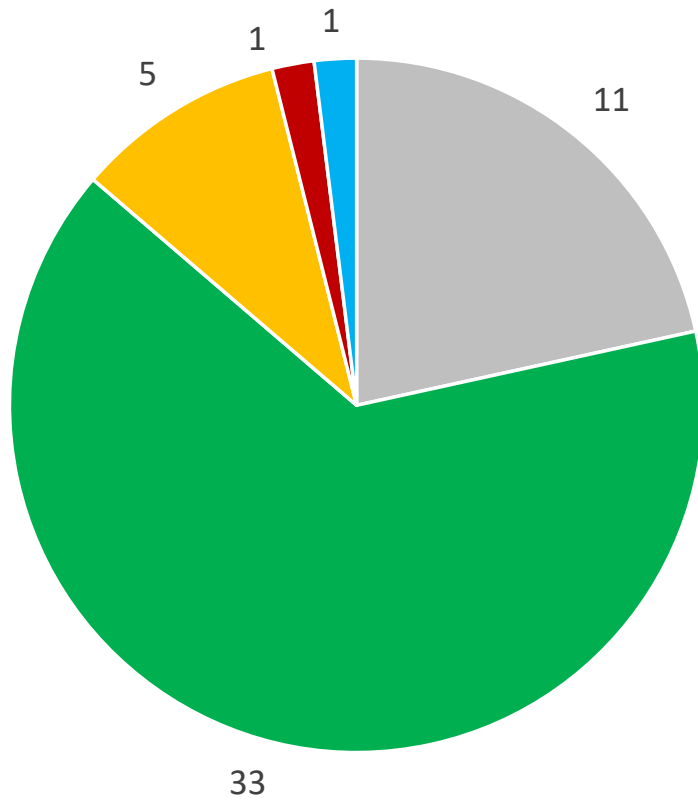
*Excludes 'Not Started' and 'Completed' Projects (no bar = nil corresponding Actions)

City of Albany 2021/22: Services (by Directorate)



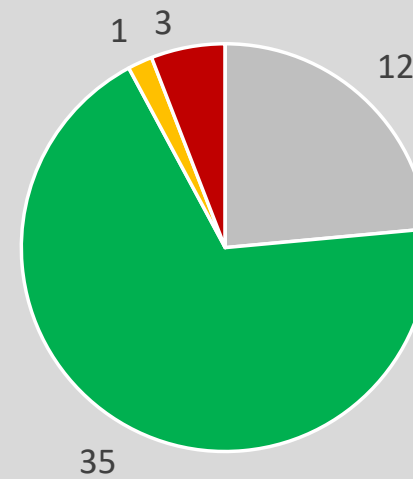
City of Albany 2021/22: Projects (Total)

City of Albany - Projects: Current Quarter



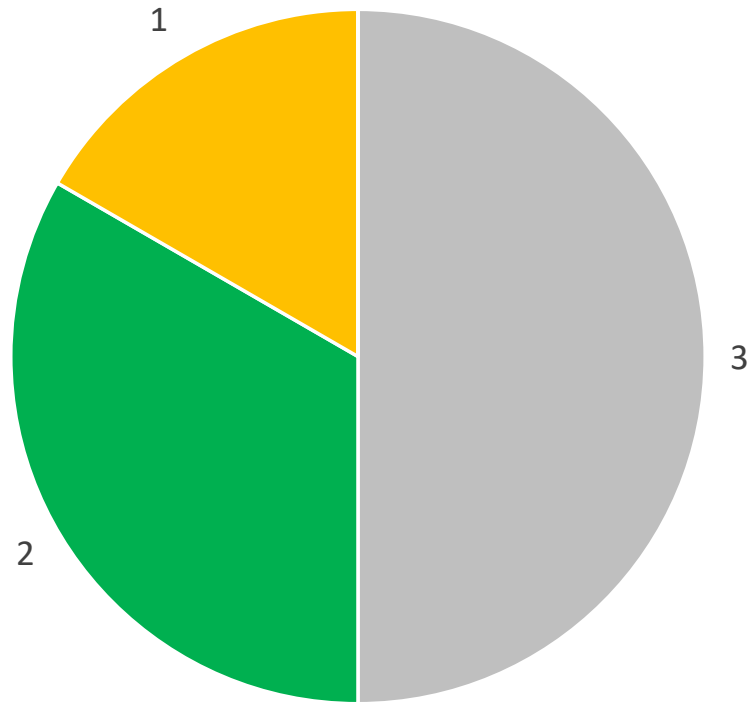
Project Status	Definition
Project Not Started	Project Not Started
Project On Track	Project On Track
Project Stalled	Project Stalled
Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)	Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)
Project Completed	Project Completed

City of Albany - Projects: Previous Quarter



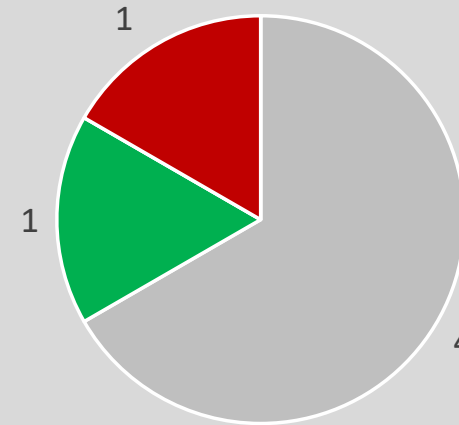
Office of the CEO

Office of the CEO - Projects: Current Quarter



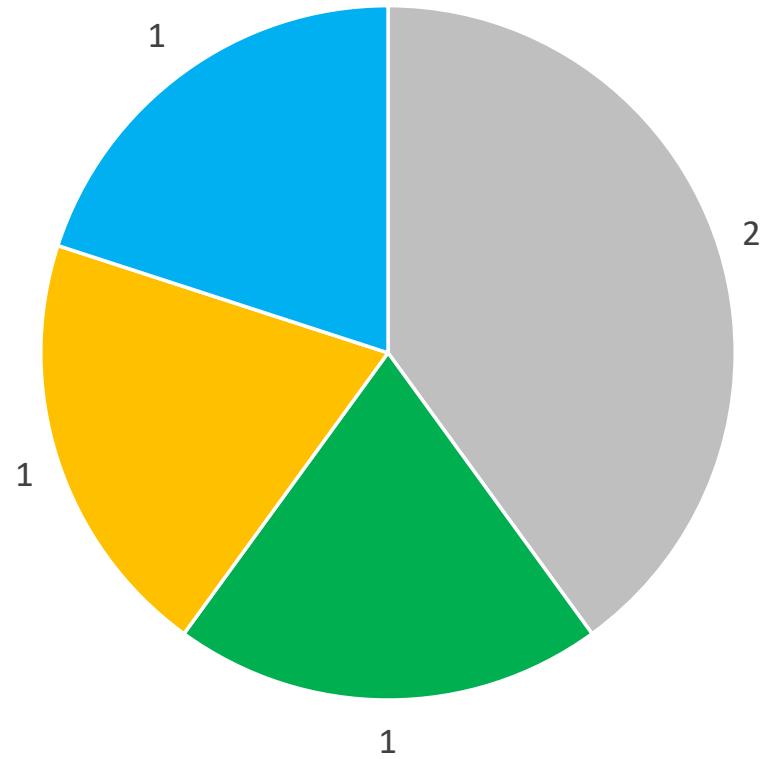
Project Status	Definition
Project Not Started	Project Not Started
Project On Track	Project On Track
Project Stalled	Project Stalled
Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)	Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)
Project Completed	Project Completed

Office of the CEO - Projects: Previous Quarter



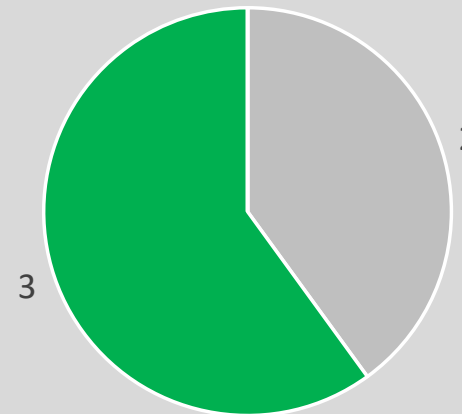
Corporate Services

Corporate Services - Projects: Current Quarter



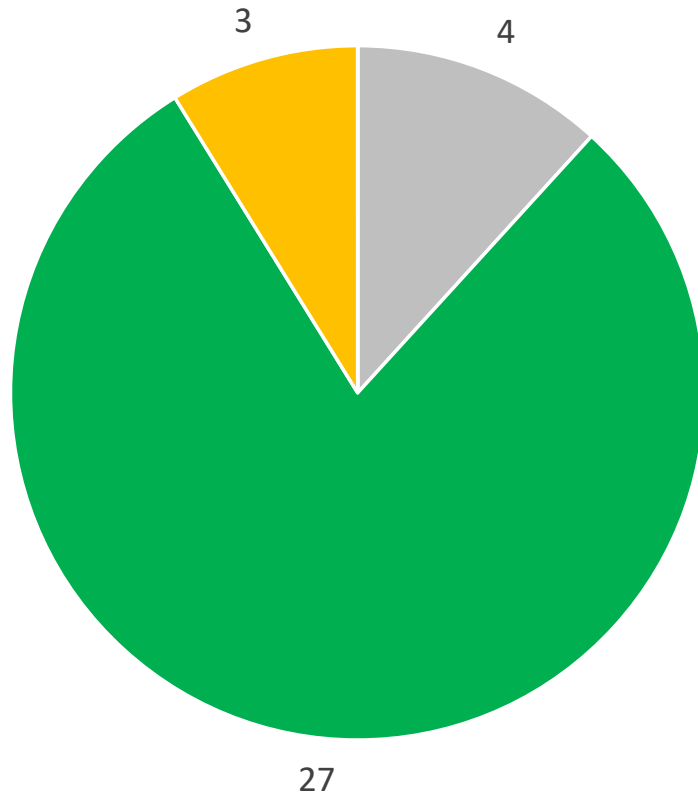
Project Status	Definition
Project Not Started	Project Not Started
Project On Track	Project On Track
Project Stalled	Project Stalled
Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)	Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)
Project Completed	Project Completed

Corporate Services - Projects: Previous Quarter



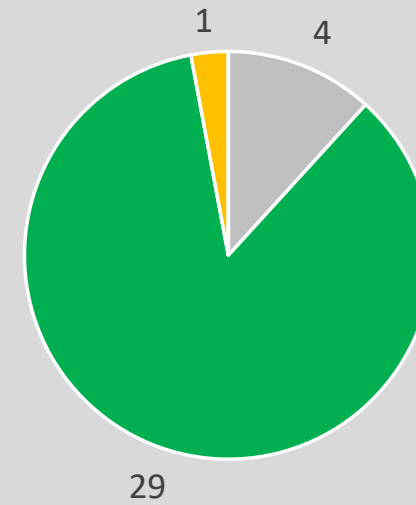
Infrastructure, Development and Environment

Infrastructure - Projects: Current Quarter



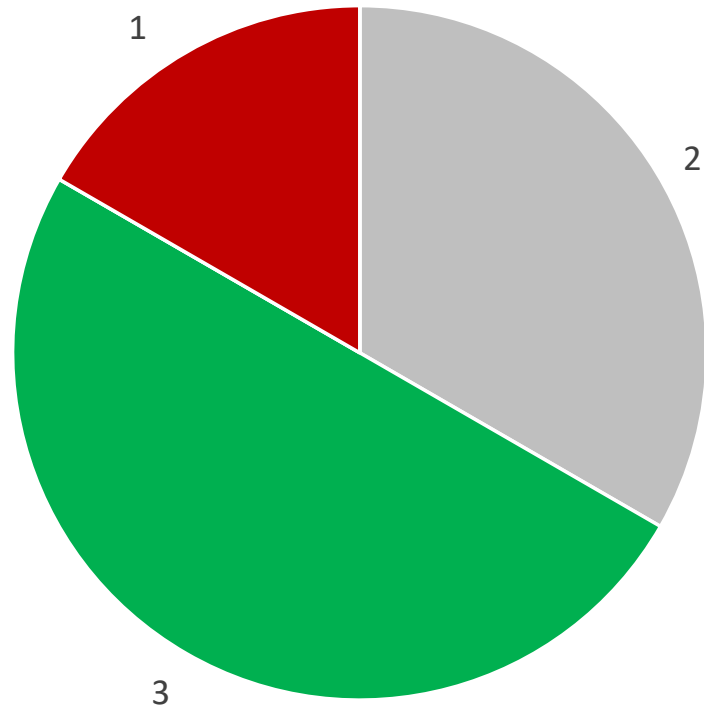
Project Status	Definition
Grey	Project Not Started
Green	Project On Track
Yellow	Project Stalled
Red	Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)
Blue	Project Completed

Infrastructure - Projects: Previous Quarter



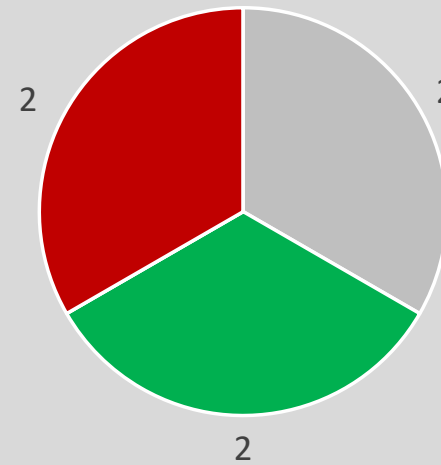
Community Services

Community Services - Projects: Current Quarter



Project Status	Definition
Project Not Started	Project Not Started
Project On Track	Project On Track
Project Stalled	Project Stalled
Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)	Project Not On Track (Manage Risk)
Project Completed	Project Completed

Community Services - Projects: Previous Quarter



'At-Risk' Services

Not Meeting: Nil.

Under Strain: ***Corporate and Commercial Services***

11.1.6 Partner with relevant stakeholders to position and promote Albany as a preferred location to hold conferences and training events.

Community Services

1.2.1 Facilitate development of youth hang-out spaces in the City that are safe and cater to a diverse range of ages and interests.

1.2.3 Advocate for youth agencies and local schools to collaborate to improve access to support programs for at-risk youth.

1.2.4 Partner with youth agencies and young people to fund and deliver activities and events for young people.

1.2.6 Advocate for more youth employment opportunities, including work experience, traineeships, apprenticeships, career development and business mentoring.

1.3.4 Advocate for better public transport to improve senior access to the city centre.

1.4.3 Advocate for more support for carers.

2.4.2 Facilitate an incentives program to attract and retain volunteers.

5.2.2 Provide a review of the Climate Change Action Declaration every two years.

9.1.3 Provide access to local history information and services and facilitate ongoing preservation of physical and digital historical material and collections.

'At-Risk' Projects

Not On Track: *Community Services*

5.2.4 Provide a climate change communication plan to effectively engage, encourage and empower the community on climate change actions.

Stalled: *Office of CEO*

14.3.3 Provide and implement an Employee Safety Management Plan.

Corporate Services

11.1.1 Advocate for the development of a regional economic development strategy in partnership with key stakeholders, including South Coast Alliance, Great Southern Development Commission, Albany Chamber of Commerce and Industry, and other local governments.

Infrastructure, Development and Environment

4.1.6 Provide trail construction and upgrades at Lake Seppings, subject to needs analysis and grant funding.

4.1.7 Provide implementation of the Mounts Master Plan, including the Regional Botanical Gardens.

4.1.8 Facilitate development of a trail connecting Mt Adelaide to Middleton Beach.